

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps,
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CNO ltr Op-8420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffney 3/3/77
Signature/Date

CONFIDENTIAL/4TH MARINE DIVISION
Journal File
PART-2 - 7-13 SEP 1967

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Batt Lion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

070001H Sep 69

TO (Date and hour)

072400H Sep 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
		1	070001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0040		1	062355H	Fm FL 2 Censor Reading	S-2, F	
0500		2	070010H	Fm FL 2 Recon Night Positions	S-2, F	
0105		3	070055H	Fm FL 2 Recon Insert Request	S-2, F	
	0506	4	070500H	To FL SitRep #178	F	
0730		5	070705H	Fm OTF Recon Zone Clearance Requested	S-2, F	
0731		6	070730H	Fm JB B Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0735	7	070635H	To OTF Recon Insert Approved	F	
0740		8	070730H	Fm W6 Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0828		9	070825H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0836		10	070835H	Fm JB B Blue Report #W-2132	S-1, F	
0847		11	070840H	Fm JB B Blue Report #M-5102	S-1, F	
0845		12	070843H	Fm JB B Blue Report #J-7449	S-1, F	
0846		13	070845H	Fm JB B Blue Report #S-9226	S-1, F	
	0902	14	070820H	To JB4 X-ray Resupplies Requested	F	
0918		15	070915H	Fm FL Passwords	S-2, F	
	0923	16	070921H	To JB4 X-ray Resupplies Requested	F	
0935		17	070919H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F	
	1015	18	071000H	To JB4 X-ray Resupplies Requested	F	
	1107	19	071100H	To FL SitRep #179	F	
1113		20	071111H	Fm JB X-ray Recon Insert Requested	S-2, F	
	1115	21	071110H	To JB4 X-ray Addition to Resupply Request	F	
	1145	22	071050H	To JB A,B,D,X Astro Data	F	
	1148	23	071116H	To JB A,B,D,X Password	F	
	1215	24	071200H	To OTF Request Recon Inserts	F	
	1236	25	071235H	To JB X-ray Insert Request Approved	F	
1245		26	071240H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1440	27	071435H	To JB X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1445	28	071443H	To JB X-ray Resupply Status Request	F	
1501		29	071500H	Fm JB B Blue Report #W-0939	S-1, F	
1503		30	071502H	Fm JB B Blue Report #H-6626	S-1, F	
1513		31	071509H	Fm FL 2 Recon Team Out	S-2, F	
1522		32	071512H	Fm FL 2 Ground Surveillance Power Supply	S-4, F	
1536		33	071535H	Fm JB B Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
1541		34	071540H	Fm JB B Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1605		35	071555H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	1610	36	071600H	To FL Spot Report #83	F	
1613		37	071600H	Fm JB D Blue Report #K-7907	S-1, F	
	1632	38	071612H	To JB 4X-ray Supplies Received	F	
	1634	39	071610H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies on Hand	F	
	1640	40	071630H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Status	F	
1650		41	071645H	Fm JBY 6 Ordnance Material on Hand	S-2, F	
1705		42	071700H	Fm JB B Blue Report #A-7527	S-1, F	
1706		43	071705H	Fm JB B Blue Report #E-4478	S-1, F	
1730		44	071716H	Fm JB D Blue Report #S-1666	S-1, F	
1740		45	071735H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

070001H Sep 69

TO (Date and hour)

072400H Sep 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
	1750	46	071700H	To FL SitRep #180	F
1800		47	071745H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F
	1802	48	071725H	To JB Y6 Ordnance Material on Hand	F
1806		49	071625H	Fm JB B Supplies Received	S-4, F
1812		50	071810H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
1814		51	071813H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1815		52	071725H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
1830		53	071720H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1405	54	071900H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
	1930	55	071830H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
2035		56	071956H	Fm FL 2 Recon Inserts	S-2, F
	2052	57	072005H	To JB, A, B, D, X-ray Frag Order	F
2200		58	071315Z	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F
	2322	59	072300H	To FL SitRep #181	F
				Summary of period's action:	
				Co D was relieved by Co A at FSB Cates and Hill 950 and moved to XD924454. Co B conducted a sweep to XD925522.	
				Plans for 8 September:	
				Co A will continue to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950. Co B will move to XD924532 and Co D will move to XD926464.	
			072400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL-2		ELK HUNTER INFO SUB, BREC			
ALBATROSS REPORTS CENTER STRIKE 185					
GIRD. LD 89825877 PICKING-UP HEAVY					
MOVEMENT.					
0700 40H / BREC / BREC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rw Clifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
0				062305H	

114 JNL+FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL-2		MAGIC SPELL			
ELK. INFO. SUB, BREC					
RECON GREEN DIORS 06 SEPT. '69					
NICE BOY - 030378					
COLORADO - XD 879354, GARDEN VALLEY					
XD 843378, MAGIC SPELL YD 008445,					
AMERICAN BEAUFY 867567, BLACK BOTTOM					
970343, BICKERTON XD 734534,					
BARK WOOD 004357, 7-UP 0834486					
DRIVING TEST 864308, FOOTBALL STAR 070427					
LEAF DOCK LEAF 028491, CANDY TUFT 0872428,					
ELITE ACTION 932410					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rw Clifton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2				070010H	
5005 97					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND FAX	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2			TO JB-2		
RELON TEAM GOING IN YOUR A.O. TOMORROW AT UL 8753, LR 8951 07-11 SEPT., IS THIS STILL CLEAR? NEED ANSWER ASAP					
070505H / BDD / RCT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rocky Cpt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (3)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				070505H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND FAX	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO FL		
SIT REP# 178 A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C. NEG D. NEG E. SAME AS BRAVO F. REMOVED NEG					
070506H / BDD / RCT JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	SEP	69	0957	P.D. Worthams 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (4)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				070506H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM O.T.F.		TO JB-2			
Our people would like to know if this RZ is still cleared with you. VL 8261 LR 8459 08-12					
W/F / Reg / 07030 Reg / 070730 F Reg / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			07	D.D. Walthams 1/17	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)				070705H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD "	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB6		TO JB			
Resupply Request Boots 1-12W 1-10W 1-7W R/R's cleaning gear soap CO. 1 case insect Repellent 27 case MCI 3 cases HE SISTER					
070731/AC/TAC/JB6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D.D. Walthams 1/17	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(6)				070730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>O.T.F.</i>			
<i>OK TO INSERT in UL 8753</i>					
<i>LR 8931</i>					
<i>DATA</i> <i>F</i> <i>070735</i> <i>REC. TAC</i>					
DAY <i>6</i>	MONTH <i>Sept</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0730</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>P.D. Wootkins 1/1LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(7)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>070635H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>W6</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>Resup</i>					
<i>1 CS Candles, 1 PLT WP, 2 PLTS</i>					
<i>Heavy equip, ULL HAND PHONES,</i>					
<i>2 Rols Comm wire & BARBER SCARS</i>					
<i>070740</i> <i>AC</i> <i>WNET</i> <i>W6</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>P.D. Wootkins 1/1LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(8)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>070730H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
JBB				TO JB			
DAY Act				07 Sept			
B1 Bass Run				TOD 0900 TOR WKN			
CP1	L	0.9	D	1.8			
2	L	0.9	D	1.6			
3	L	0.7	D	1.5			
4	L	0.6	D	1.2			
5	L	0.7	D	1.0			
B2 Bass Run							
CP1	L	0.2	D	1.5			
CP2	R	0.3	D	1.3			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(9)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				07082511			

PRECEDENCE				☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
				TO			
CP3 D 0.9				Nag R 0.1			
B3 Bass BsinDact Run							
1	L	0.5	D	1.6			
2	L	0.3	D	1.4			
3	L	0.3	D	1.0			
Night Act				07			
B1 Perch Clip				TOD 0100 TOR 0600			
	L	0.3	D	0.7			
B2 Guppy Fan				TOD 2000 TOR 0630			
	L	0.4	D	0.8			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		3-0-3	
☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
TO			
B3 Patch Clip TOP 2000 TOR 0100			
L 0.7 D 0.6			
Fm Patomic			
070828/AC/TAC/JBB			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R	
☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBB		TO JB + B8	
Blue Rep			
A	ABC	J	N/A
B	JBB	K	CC
C	070800H	L	M-16
D	W 2132	#	3012092
E	SPRIN ANKLE		
F	BZ BT		
G	FALL		
H	Run		
I	MILLER		
DAY		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
MONTH		Ruehlsta Capt	
YEAR		070836/AC/TAC/JBB	
TIME SIGNED			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED (10)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			070835H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JB & B8			
A NBC		J N/A			
B JBB		K CB			
C 070800H		L M-16			
D M 5102		#945424			
E Dental					
F BZ BD					
G EP		070841/AC/TAC/			
H Run		070841/AC/TAC/			
I MILLER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Ruechipta Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (11)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 070840H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JB & B8			
A NBC		J N/A			
B JBB		K CB			
C 070800H		L M-16			
D J 7449		#702702			
E Dental					
F BD					
G EP		070845/AC/TAC/JBB			
H Run					
I MILLER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Ruechipta Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (12)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 070843H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JBB</i>		TO <i>JB + B8</i>			
<i>Blue Report</i>					
<i>A</i>	<i>NBC</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>N/A</i>		
<i>B</i>	<i>JBB</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>CB</i>		
<i>C</i>	<i>070800H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>m-16</i>		
<i>D</i>	<i>59226</i>	<i># 747254</i>			
<i>E</i>	<i>AI</i>				
<i>F</i>	<i>BK</i>				
<i>G</i>	<i>EP</i>				
<i>H</i>	<i>Run</i>				
<i>I</i>	<i>MILLERS</i>				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Rueclifftn Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(13)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>070845H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB4A</i>		TO <i>JB41RAY</i> <i>Y2</i>			
<i>Resupplies for Sept 8</i>					
<i>B-3 S29 1-12W, 1-10W, 1-7W, Rifle Cleaning</i>					
<i>Gear, enough for Co, 1cs L15, 27cs PRT, 3cs.</i>					
<i>A12,</i>					
<i>D-4cs A33, 2cs SP's, 1cs A22, 1cs A35,</i>					
<i>D2-529 1-7R, 1-7W, 1-8R, 2-7W, 32-9R, 1-9W,</i>					
<i>2-10W, 2-10R,</i>					
<i>D15T PRT, 529, 1-9N.</i>					
<i>W-1-1cs Candles, 1 PRT A30, 2 PRT Heavy Equipment,</i>					
<i>6 LL HAND PHONES, 2 Rolls Com. Wire,</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	<i>(14)</i>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A		TO JB4XRAY 2/2					
1set Barber Shears. W2- 1cs, PRC 88's, 2cs, BA 30. C.O.C. 1 WATERBULL, 50sets UTILITIES, 4XS, 295, 17m, 1set HAIR CLIPPERS							
070902 / TAC AC / JB4A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
07	SEP	69	0800	Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					070820H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Fairlain		TO Magic Spell					
PRIMARY - COLD PAINTING ALTERNATE - NUDE CAT PASS WORD							
070918 / AC / R9 / K							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)					070915H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM TB419		TO JB4XRAY					
Emergency Resupply CASCS A25. Reason for Emergency we Have No Smoke for LZ. Choppers are requesting for it.							
070923 AC TAC JOAH							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Levin H. Skell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(16)				070921-H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM Fairlane		TO Magic Spell					
ASTRO DATA BMCT 0618 EECT 1925 SR 0640 SS 1902 MR 0145 MS 1518 Phase 1/4 III 1790 WEATHER L 75° Hi 85° Hum 88% Ceiling 800-Broken 7000 overcast Vis 4-6 Wind Dir & Sp. E. 10-15 K FORECAST SHOWER							
070935/15/R/9/K							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(17)				070919H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOF ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB41A		TO JB41RAY					
C.O.C. ADDITIONAL Resupply							
30-1X6 BOARDS 20 FT LONG							
9-2X6 BOARDS 12 FT LONG							
D71015/1044 REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Kenneth H. Kelly 1st Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(18)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					071000-17		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOF ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FAIR C					
SIT REP # 179							
A) JBD READY TO MOVE FROM FROM CATES							
JBH - LIFT ALMOST COMPLETED TO CATES							
JBG - DRIVING							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEL							
D) NEL							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
D71101 REG JAC PL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
07	SEPT	69	1100	Kenneth H. Kelly 1st Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(18)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					071100H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB XRAY</i>		TO <i>JB3</i>				
<i>OAK TREE Request to insert</i> <i>SPY TEAM UL [EKRPK] 9054</i> <i>LR [ATGAP] 9153 ON sleep</i>						
<i>071113/AC/TAC/JB XRAY</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>Rwclipton Capt</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	<i>(20)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					<i>071111 H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB4A</i>		TO <i>JB4 XRAY</i>				
<i>ADDITIONAL Resupply</i> <i>W2-12 PRC-88's BATTERIES</i> <i>5 Boxes BA-30 BATTERIES</i>						
<i>071115/AC/TAC/JB4A</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
<i>07</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1110</i>	<i>Rwclipton Capt</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	<i>(21)</i>		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					<i>071110-H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		JB-ABD X Ray					
BMCT 0618 EECT 1925							
SR 0640 SS 1902 MR 0145							
MS 1518 Phase 1/4 ILL 17%							
L 75° H 85° Hum 88%							
Ceiling 800 Broken 7000 overcast							
Vis 4-6 miles Wind Dir E							
10-15 knots							
Forecast Showers 071145H/FV/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
7	Sep	69	1050	Jm Allen Capt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(22)						071050H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JBABD INFO X RAY					
PASS WORD SET 2							
PRIMARY - COLO PAINTING							
PLY SHP BPW SWU.							
POH CNA LHO IZA TXT CWS							
DZA KWW							
INTERNADE - NUDE CAT							
MUY TAA CPT WOJ							
MLB TYK OKN.							
JB.A.B.D.X. TAC							
071148H/FV/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
7	Sep	69	1116	Rw Allen Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)						071116H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO OTF			
Request following TEAM inserts					
Pri 1. UL 8443 LR 8641 with concentration in UL 8542 LR 8641 not later than 9-12 Sep. A. Uncover LZ for 1 company insert on 10 Sep.					
B. Surveillance & Stingray for company moves to East.					
Pri 2 Between NS grids 87 to 93 any box with northern boundary not to exceed 37 E W grid. between 9-12 Sep					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(24)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Mission to observe South Side of company while moving.					
Pri 3 UL 9843 LR 8939 dates 15-20th STINGRAY.					
Cancel UL 8753 LR 8951					
			071215 JB-2		
			DEE REC TAC		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	Sep	69	1200	<i>[Signature]</i> Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					071200 N

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		JB X					
Reference your msg 071111 H							
INSERT Approved.							
051236H / F.V.							
X / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
7	Sep	69	1235	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(25)					071235 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JB					
D-1 ACTS 7 SEPT 69 SALMON RUN TOO 1330 TOA 1930							
C.P.s FROM VODKA. CP1) L 2.5 D O.1							
CP2) L 2.6 U O.1							
N/T POS. CP3) L 2.7 U O.4							
D-1 BASS RUN CP1 TOO 1630 TOA 1800							
CP1) L 2.5 U O.5							
CP2) L 2.4 U O.6 071245H / FK / TAC							
CP3) L 2.2 U O.3							
CP4) L 2.7 U O.4 N/T POS							
N/T ACTS 7 SEPT 69 TOO 1945 TOR 0630							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(26)					071240H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
N/T ACTS COND					
3) GUPOL FANS CP'S from VOOKA.					
1) L 2.7 U 0.3					
2) L 2.8 U 0.4					
3) L 2.6 U 0.4					
		071245H/FK/TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R.</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>JB X</i>			
<i>Request you contact Peter- tidge 'A' 6 3d Engineers for 2 10' x 16 Bunkers with Rubber membrane for both. Also for people to build on 8.80V.</i> <i>071440 / QAA / TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>7</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1435</i>	<i>DM Atkore Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(29)</i>				<i>071435H</i>	

1/4 JNL+FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB4A</i>		TO <i>JB4YRAY</i>				
<i>ON 6 SEPT. I ORDERED 6 PR. OF WIRE GLOVES. WOULD LIKE TO KNOW THE STATUS ON THIS ITEM. REPLY ASAP</i> <i>071455H / F.V. JB X / TAC</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>Ha 852 Noel</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(28)</i>				<i>071443H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB			TO JB			
A. BLUE NBC						
B. JBB						
C. 071435H						
D. W-0939						
E. RASH 071501H / F.V. / JBB						
F. BX, B2, BK						
G. EP						
H. RUN						
I. MILLERS						
J. N/A						
DAY K	MONTH CC	YEAR 30	TIME SIGNED 12588	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (29)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB			TO JB + B-8			
A. BLUE NBC K. CB						
B. JBB L-M-16 584239						
C. 071445H						
D. H-6626						
E. AE 071503H / F.V. / JBB						
F. B2, BM						
G. EP						
H. RUN						
I. MILLERS						
J. N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (30)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071502H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SE		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO JB-2			
RECON TEAM CANDY TUFF IS OUT					
071513/DEE/FL2/REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(31)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071509H	

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO MAGIC SPELL-2			
REQUEST TO KNOW # & TYPE					
BATTERIES REQUIRED FOR FOUR					
GROUND SURVEILLANCE DEVICES					
071522/DEE/FL2/REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(32)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071512H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JBy			
Supplies 0/4					
1. AS 0					
2. BQ 0					
3. Basic Load					
4. FS 2					
071536/AC/TAC/JBB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D.W. Wodhams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(33)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071535H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JBB			
SPOT REPORT					
A JBB					
B 071400H					
C L 0.3 D 1.2 Fm Hudson					
D Found 6 stature collapsed					
6 to 9 month old					
E SEARCHED AREA					
F A-D NTC					
071541/AC/TAC/JBB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D.W. Wodhams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(34)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071540H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB			
SUPPLIES O/H					
1. AD 2 DAYS					
2. EJ 1 DAYS					
3. BAS LOAD					
4. OS 6 DAYS					
071605H / BNTAC / JH					
P+P					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(35)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071505H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT REP # 83					
A JB 'B'					
B 071400H					
C EN. 927518					
D Found 6 collapsed structures (Grass hoppers)					
6 to 9 months old. Appeared to have					
been destroyed by storm					
E SEARCHED AREA, neg results					
F-N Neg					
071610 / JB					
per REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	Sept	68	1600	FL T E Thiel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(35) (36)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071600H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JR2 D-8			
A BLUE REP NBC					
B JBD					
C 071000H 071630H/JSJ					
D K-7907 BNTAC Xray					
E ADIMA 071610H/BNTAC/JSJ					
F BX, BL					
G UNKNOWN					
H TACKLE					
I ROUTINE KCB					
J N/A L#681066					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (38)			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					071600H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB4A		TO JB4 XRAY			
Supplies Received 7 Sep					
A/B P 102/W1/W2					
None/None/None/None/None					
Additional Resupply 8 Sep					
B- Would it be possible					
To get dry socks to Bravo					
Tomorrow. I need a Reply.					
071630H/JSJ					
BNTAC Xray					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Kenneth A. Kelly Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (38)			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					071612-H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
Supplies O/H 7 SEP							
A	B	D	D2	W1	W2		
1-3 AT	1-0 AS	1-2 AD	1-2 AD	1-5 AS	1-7 UM		
2-0 ES	2-0 BS	2-1 ES	2-1 ES	2-0 UG	2-0 YO		
3-0L	3-0L	3-0L	3-0L	3-0L	3-0L		
4-6 JZ	4-2 FS	4-0 OS	4-0 OS	4-2 ZCL	4-2 TG		
071634H				JSS			
BUTAC				X-ray			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Kenneth D. Shultz 21			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(39)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					071610-H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
Would Like To Know STATUS ON OUR Resupply WATER Buffalo. RePLY Needed							
071640H				JSS			
BUTAC				X-ray			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Kenneth D. Shultz			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(40)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					071633-H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBV6		TO JB-2			
1. REQUEST YOU SEND SER #S OF ALL 7X15 BINO'S & STARLIGHT MINI SCOPES OUT THERE ASSIGNED TO H&S CO & #S OF M-19 OBSERVATION SCOPES. 071650N/RJTAC/2 SJ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RJTAC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(41)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					071645H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB B		TO JB 2 B-8			
A NBC		071707H/1 SJ			
B JB B		BNTAC X-ray			
C 071655H					
D A-7527					
E AJ		071705H/RJTAC/1 SJ			
F BX, BZ, BT					
G PROLONGED EXPOSURE					
TO WATER JN/A					
H RUN		KCB			
I MILLERS		L M16# 857534			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(42)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					071700H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JR			
A NBC					
B JBB					
C 071655H					
D E4478					
E LOST GLASSES CANNOT SEE					
F NEG					
G NEG					
H RUN					
I MILLERS					
J BETTERIDGE "A" LM16#688620					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(43)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			071505H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB & D-8			
A BLUE REP NRC					
B JBD					
C 071715H					
D 5-1666					
E LACERATION					
F BX, BM					
G FALL					
H RUN					
I MILLERS					
J N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(44)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			071716H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB A		TO JB A J A-8				
1	134	EJPE	071738H 05J			
2	3	DF	BwTAC 4 May			
3	4	FE				
4	0	OJ	071740H 057 MC			
5	6	PI				
6	1	TS				
7	148	ZBPW				
DROPPED H 1165 HOS 03 M 7898						
R-6386 ADD W-8611 124760						
0-6172						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(45)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071735H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FAIR 2				
SIT REP # 180						
180						
A) JBA - CATES # 950 JBB DRIVING TO						
NITE POS AT 925 523 JBD - DRIVING						
TO NITE POS AT 922 453						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. NRE						
D. SEE SPOT REP # 83						
E. NONE						
071750 / 5B DEE / REGTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
07	SEPT	69		Kermit H Shelly 1st		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(46)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071700H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB 2 D-8			
HERC 12EP					
1 AWFS					
2 KH		071800H		JS	
3 PI		BWTA		Xang	
4 RD					
5 UKB					
6 TS		071750H		BWTA JS	
7 WFIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(47)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			071745H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO JB 6			
Reference your msg 071645H.					
1. No 7450 Binos This pos					
2. STARlights AS follows # 2221, # 1921					
# 2163 # 21575 BY 2 STARlights					
with JB-D # unk.					
3. Neg miniscopes		071802H		JS	
4. M-19 # 25812		BWTA		Xang	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7 Sep	69	1725	DM	Atter - Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(48)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			071725H.		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBB		TO JB					
SUPPLIES REC'D							
3 SP'S, 10 CSE BRAT JUICE							
8 BA 386 18 CSE MCT,							
1 CSE INSECT REPELLENT,							
1 CSE 5.56, 1 CSE 7.62, 150							
GALL H2O 1 CSE LAALWS							
071806H/BNTAC/JJS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(49)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071615H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBD		TO JB					
RESUPPLY REQ							
35-5 GALL CANS H2O,							
1 CSE RED 2 CSE YELLOW							
SMOKE.							
071812H/BNTAC/JJS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(50)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 071810H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>2</u>		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>JBD</u>		TO <u>JR</u>				
SALMON RUN DAY ACTS 08SEP SALMON RUN ALL CPA FROM OLD CROW TOD 0630 TOA 1930 ① L26 U06 ② L25 U08 ③ TEMP POS L24 U12 ④ NT POS L24 U14 PASS REF D-3 TOD 1430 TOA 1800 ① L27 U14 ② L24 U14 071814H/KWTAC/J8						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				071813H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>FL</u>		TO <u>JB, EH, A</u>				
FRAG ORDER FOR 8 SEPT 1. 1/4 (-) CONTINUE OPP IN ASSIGNED AO 2. 2/4 - BE PREPARED TO RELO BN. - TO VCB AND ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR 3/4'S AO ON ORDER. 3. 3/4 REIN ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO HELD LIFT + CO. TO VICINITY XD 870592,						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				071725H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
1 CO. TO VICINITY RD 926547, 1 CO. AND BN. CP. TO RUSSELL, AND TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ARLINGTON CANYON AO. MAINTAIN^{SEC} OF UCB, MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE, PROVIDE SECURITY FORMCB ROAD OPS, AND MAINTAIN REG RESERVE UNTIL RELEASED.							
071816/DEE/FL/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JBA				JB			
NIGHTACTS FOR 07 SEPT 69							
FAN1 TOD 2000 TOR 0600 L1.8 D1.6 Fm DEBBIE							
FAN2 TOD 2000 TOR 0600 L2.2 D0.7 Fm SIM DEBB							
FAN3 TOD 2000 TOR 0600 L2.7 D0.6 Fm OLD DEBB							
DAY ACTS FOR 08 SEPT 69							
REF 1 (PERCH) TOD 0800 TOR 1400							
ALL CP'S Fm DEBBIE							
CP1 L2.0 D1.6 CP4 L1.3 D1.5							
CP2 L2.1 D1.9							
CP3 L1.5 D1.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
53					071720H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
REF 3 (PERCH) TOD 0830 TDR 1330					
ALL CP'S FM JIM BEAM					
CP1. L 2.9 D 1.7					
CP2. L 3.7 D 1.6					
CP3 L 3.8 D 1.3					
CP4 L 3.5 D 1.0					
FAN2 TOD 0800 TDR 1900					
L 2.3 D 1.5					
071830H/055/HCD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071120H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB4A			JB4XRAY		
We would like to know					
if it is possible to					
get enough socks for					
BRAVO Co. By tomorrow					
some time					
Please Reply					
071905H			JST		
BWTAC			Xray		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			Kumil N. Shul (PT)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(54)				071900-10	

DECLASSIFIED

FM: J.B.

(P)

TO F
DTG 07 1830 H.

A-

Nite Acts

07 Sept

A-1 FT LP All Nite 842455
 A-2 FT LP All Nite 924443
 A-3 FT LP All Nite 927447

A-

Day Acts

08 Sept

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1400
 CP-1 840455 A-1 OP. AT 840454

CP-2 839452

CP-3 846454

CP-4 847455

A-3 Squad Patrol TOD 0830 TOR 1330

CP-1 923433

CP-2 913434

CP-3 913437

CP-4 915440

A-3 FT OP All Day - 927436

(55)

B Nite Act's 07 sept
Nite Position: 925523

B-1 Squad Ambush TOD 0100 TOR 0600 = 928523

B-3 Squad Ambush TOD 2000 TOR 0100 = 923523

B-2 FTLP All Nite = 926523

B. DAY Act's 08 sept

Company Sweep To: 924533

Bush master for 07 sept 69
7-AA, 1-A, 2-X, 2-N, 2-DD

FM JB

(P)

TO F

DTG: 07 1830 H

F	REC'D WRB	1900 FOR 07 1935 H / WRB / REC'D
	07 1930 H	

D

Nite Act's

07 Sept

Nite Position = 923454

D-1 FT LP All Nite = 923453

D-2 FT LP All Nite = 923455

D-3 FT LP All Nite = 924454

D

Day Act's

03 Sept

Company Sweep To 926464

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM F.2		TO MS 2			
RECON GREEN DOOR 02 SEPT 69					
NICE BOY YD 030376 ALMANA					
GARDEN VALLEY XD 845376 XD-943317					
MAGIC SPELL YD 008445					
AMEACIA BEAUTY XD 868524					
BLACK BOTTOM XD 966347					
BICKERTON - XD 232533					
7-UP - XD 833482					
FOOTBALL STAR - XD 059227 YD 070422					
CHESTER BROOK - XD 906346					
DAY 07	MONTH 02	YEAR 2035H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER WRA/Res		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY 66			DATE - TIME GROUP 021956H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB A, B, D, Xray			
INFO - FL) OWL For SLEEP					
JBA - Continue to improve and defend present positions.					
JBB - Continue salmon run to (924533) L 0.6 U 0.3 From Nile. Be prepared for Bed charter on sleep plus one to Ogden.					
JBD - Continue assigned mission on axis of advance to L 2.4 (926463) U 1.3 from JACK DANIELS.					
DAY 07	MONTH 20	YEAR 35H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Small Capt.		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY 521A			DATE - TIME GROUP 072005H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 181					
A. No change except, Co. B					
Now at XD 924523 and Co. D					
is at XD 923454					
B. Conducted assigned mission					
C. Neg					
D. Same as Line 13 Bravo					
E. NONE					
F. NONE					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
				07-20-63	
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
DM Athin Capt.					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(62)			072300H		

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 071315Z SEPT69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

080215H SEP 69/CMB/109
 SUPVR 004

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CCG(ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 253-69
 2. PERIOD COVERED 061800H TO 071800H
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 1
 CONTACT & 1 REPORT OF INCOMING MTRRS WHILE SENSOR DETECTION
 ALSO INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.
 A. GROUND ACTIVITY
 (1) GEORGIA TAP
 (A) 061900H. RT DOCKLEAF. VIC YD 027492. WHILE MOVING
 TEAM REC'D 1X CHICOM GRENADE & SAF FROM THE REAR. TEAM RETURNED
 FIRE & BROKE CONTACT & MOVED OUT OF AREA. TEAM OBS'D 2 NVA/VC

PAGE TWO 0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

& WELL USED HIGH SPEED TRAIL 3-4 FT WIDE. TEAM AGAIN REC'D 1
 CHICOM GRENADE & SAF. THEY AGAIN RETURNED FIRE & MOVED OUT OF
 THE AREA & CALLED ARTY. TEAM OBS'D 8 NVA/VC ALTOGETHER WHO WORE
 KAKAI CHIRTS. BUSH COVERS & AD AK-47'S. TEAM COULD NOT BE
 EXTRACTED DUE TO WEATHER. ARTY WAS FIRED ALL NIGHT W/4XSEC EXJUM
 CEN. HAD MVY MVT DURING FIRST ARTY MSN. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT
 071800H.

(3) 062345H. 2/4. VIC VCB. PERSONEL IN AREA OF 3RD
 SHORE PARTY REC'D 1 RD OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.

(C) 071400H. 31/4. VIC XD027518. END 6 GRASS HOOTCHES
 WHICH APPEARED TO BE DESTROYED BY THE STORM. HOOTCHES WERE
 APPROX 6-9 MOS OLD. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) 071500H. RT LUCKY PUNCH. VIC HILL 953. EN XD011009.
 TEAM FTD 5-10 NVA/VC MOVING N-S ON & NEAR THE KHE SAM AIR STRIP.
 ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILS. HELMETS. NO WPNS WERE OBS'D. FIRED 81'S
 W/1 NVA/VC KIA(C) & 2XSEC EXP. TEAM ALSO SPOT A BNKR 20-25FT
 WIDE & 7 FT ABOVE THE GROUND. F/W REQUESTED ON THE AREA.
 NOT CARRIED ON 4TH MARINES TOTALS.

KIA 15 / 1 / 16
 NVA/VC/TTI

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS
 16 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 071555H. 2/4 VIC RUSSELL. EN 00875600. REC'D 15-

20X82MM RDS FROM THE W IMPACTING 300M TO THE W OF LINES. FIRED

81'S. ARTY & AO CALLED ON STATION.

KIA- 20 / 0 / 20

NVA/VX/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS
 5 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NONE

(2) VR & AIR ACTY:

(A) X0931656-RAN 1 A/S ON 50 CAL PSN & BNKRS W/SIGNS

OF REC ACT. NEG BDA.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY. STRING NO-63142/20PER STRING NO-803/8PER

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STRING NO-64204/10PER. 1 VEH STRING NO-64249/30PER STRING NO-532/4

STRING NO-64223/10PER STRING NO-31142/10PER STRING NO-64219/10PER

STRING NO-31196/5PER STRING NO-64228/10PER

4. RTIPERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN-20X82MM RDS.

5-12. NEGATIVE

CP-B

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~**SECRET**

(Classification)

Unit or Section

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

080001H Sep 69

To (Date and Hour)

082400H Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
			080001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0506	1	080500H	To FL SitRep #182	F
0710		2	080100H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F
0712		3	080710H	Fm FL Passwords	S-2, F
0751		4	080750H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0832	5	080827H	To JBA, B, D Weather Report	F
	0858	6	080853H	To JBA, B, D Passwords	F
0901		7	080900H	Fm JB D Blue Report #B-6880	S-1, F
0902		8	080901H	Fm JB D Blue Report #S-9637	S-1, F
0915		9	080900H	Fm JB B Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0933	10	080905H	To JB4X 81 Illumination Report	F
	1002	11	080950H	To JB4X Resupply Request	F
	1025	12	081010H	To OTF Recon Insert Request	F
	1033	13	080955H	To JB B6 Recon Coordination	F
1048		14	081033H	Fm FL Temporary Boundary Change	S-3, F, M
1050		15	081045H	Fm OTF Recon Team Insertion	S-2, F
	1101	16	081100H	To FL SitRep #183	F
1103		17	080940H	Fm JB B Resupply Request	S-4, F
1109		18	081100H	Fm FL2 B3 Report	S-2, F
	1205	19	081205H	To JB D 3 Day Cease Fire	F
1254		20	081250H	Fm JB A Nights Acts	S-3, F
	1300	21	081245H	To JB A B3 Report Delivered	F
1331		22	081325H	Fm FL2 Info NOD	S-2, F

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~
(Classification)Unit or Section
1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)
080001 Sep 69To (Date and Hour)
082400 Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
1415		23	081400H	Fm FL2 B3 Report	S-2, F
1425		24	081405H	Fm JBB Day and Nights Acts	S-3, F, M
	1520	25	081445H	To JB A, B B3 Report	F
1535		26	081530H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand and Received	S-4, F
1545		27	081508H	Fm JB B Nights Acts	S-3, F, M
1550		28	081505H	Fm JB B Supplies on Hand and Report	S-4, F
	1600	29	081548H	To FL2 Use of NOD's	F
	1608	30	081551H	To JB4X Supplies on Hand	F
1615		31	081601H	Fm FL2 Local Weather Report	S-2, F
	1620	32	081609H	To JB4X Trailer Returning	F
1710		33	081650H	Fm JB B Day Acts for 09 Sep	S-3, F, M
1715		34	081700H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
1725		35	081715H	Fm JB D Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
	1731	36	081700H	To FL SitRep #184	F
	1750	37	081724H	To JB4X Supplies Received	F
1835		38	081825H	Fm JB B Spot Report	S-3, F
1836		39	081724H	Fm JB A Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
1837		40	081825H	Fm FL2 APD Mission Results	S-2, F
	1846	41	081815H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Nights Acts	F
	1852	42	081850H	To JBX2 Approval of Recon Insert	F
	1853	43	081835 _H	To FL Spot Report #84	F
1920		44	081100H	FM FL INTSUM	S-2, F
1933		45	081920H	Fm FL2 Recon Green Doors	S-2, F

~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~

SECRET

1st Battalion 4th Marines

Quang Tri Province, RVN

080001H Sep 69

082400H Sep 69

		Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	
2112	46	082105H	Fm FL Boundary Change	S-3, M, F
2114	47	082106H	Fm FL 2 Recon Team Insert	S-2, F
2117	48	082115H	To OTF Recon Team Insert	F
21	2153	49	To JA, B, D Cease Fire Instructions	F
2204	50	082120H	To JB, A, B, X Frag Order	F
2210	51	082205H	Fm X-ray Chaplain's Visit	S-3, F
2258	52	082250H	Fm OTF Recon Team Insert Requested	S-2, F
2301	53	082300H	To FL SitRep #185	F
			Summary of period's action:	
			Co B moved to XD924532 and Co D moved to XD926466. Co A continued to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950. AO boundary was changed to the north from the 54th grid to the 53rd line. The temporary boundary extension to the 96th grid line was extended to 122400H. A limited truce was initiated in honor of Ho Chi Minh's death.	
			Plans for 9 Sep:	
			Co B will sweep to XD922518 and Co D will move to XD936465. Co A will continue to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950.	
082400H			Journal Closed	

SECRET

1/4 ONLY FILE

19

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SITREP # 182							
A. No CHANGE							
B. Conducted Assigned							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same As "B"							
F. None							
08090506H F1 Res TMC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
8	Sept	69	0500	Rwcliffa Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
①					080500H		

1/4 ONLY FILE

19

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Fairlain		MAGIC SPELL					
Astro & Weather Report							
OMCT 0619 ECCT 1925 SR 0641							
SS 1861 MMR 0246 MS 1602							
Phase I ^{SE} quarter III 10%							
Lo 76° H. 88° Hum 85%							
Criling 1000 Broken 8000 scattered							
VIS 3 to 6 mi Wind Variable AT 5 to 10 K							
gust up to 20 K							
FORECAST Ousrcast & possible showers							
080710/AC/Reg/P							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rwcliffa Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
②					080700H		

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JB A B O					
ASTRO & WEATHER REPORT							
BMCT 0619 EECT 1925 SR 0641							
SS 1901 MR 0246 MS 1602 080832 JB							
PHASE 1 st QUARTER ILL. 10% DEE BNTAC							
LO 76° HI 88 Hum 85%							
CEILING 1000 BROKEN 8000 SCATTERED							
VIS 3 TO 6 MI WIND VARIABLE AT 5 TO 10 K							
GUST UP TO 20 K							
FORECAST OVERCAST AND POSSIBLE SHOWERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Kenneth H. Sherry 1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(5)					080827 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JB A B O					
PASSWORD SET 2							
PRIMARY - GAS Cannibal							
FXK TEL LAW							
PLY CNA IZB MAY LHO BGR FEB EOA							
ALTERNATE MEAT JET							
UHQ AXS TEL TXT							
ILO NEO SCW							
080858 JB							
DEE BNTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					080853 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
500		5B + D-9					
A		BLUE REP		NBC			
B. 5BD				K. CB			
C. 080900H				L. R 640305			
D. 00580							
E. TONSILITIS							
F. THROAT		080901/DEE/5BD/BNTAC					
G. INFEC							
H. RUN							
I. MILLERS							
J. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					080900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
500		5B + D-8					
A- BLUE REP		NBC					
B. 5BD				J. N/A			
C. 080900H				K. CB			
D. 5 9637				L. R-640739			
E. ABC							
F. BZ, BT		080902/DEE/5BD/BNTAC					
G. INFEC							
RECEIVED							
H. RUN							
I. MILLERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					080901H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO*	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
300		304				
35 05 MCI						
3 CS SISTERS HE						
080915/PKE/300/BNTAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(9)				080900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MO*	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
JB4A		JB4XRAY				
ILLUMINATION REPORT				080933/504A		
BROTHERS				SISTERS DEE/BNTAC		
1 SEPT.		20 Rds. ACE		0 Rds. ZW		
2 SEPT.		40 Rds. EOD		19 Rds. FDL		
3 SEPT.		32 Rds. FOP		35 Rds. EQA		
4 SEPT.		50 Rds. JUE		0 Rds. QF		
5 SEPT.		23 Rds. KDY		0 Rds. TP		
6 SEPT.		36 Rds. OAC		600 Rds. WXDB		
7 SEPT.		32 Rds. PXI		5 Rds. NY		
8 SEPT.		21 Rds. CSC		0 Rds. KE		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)				080905-H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD C		SEND CLEAR	
		-R-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
JB4A		JB4XRAY					
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 9 SEP A-CATS, 22 Rubber Ladies, 79 PRS of Socks, 79 PR JUNGLE GLOVES, 17 PRS 29, 3-9R 2-7W, 2-10W, 3-10R, 2-11R, 2-9W 1-12R, 1-7R, 1-11W, 8 E. TOOLS, 20-S20, 5-S16, 10-S11, 44-L15, 9-L10, 10 BX 7.62 PATCHES, 4 BORE BRUSHES FORM 79, 10 CANS CLEANING SOLVENT, 10 LSA, 19 HELMET BANS, 27-S10, 1-S14, 2cs SWEAT SHIRTS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD C		SEND CLEAR	
		-R-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
JB4A		JB4XRAY					
A-950-15 Rubber Ladies, 44 PR Socks, 44- JUNGLE GLOVES, 6-S29, 3-9R, 3-7W, 3-S31, 6-5-20, 6 machetes, 5 CLEANING RDS M16, 2-S16, 4-S11 20-L15, 1cs HEAT, 2 BX RAT TRAPS. W-1 2 PLTS-A30, 5 PLTS-A8, 1 RL 292, 15 PL-L13, 2-DR8's, 10-LSA, D-1 PIT-L1, 35 gnl. L2, 2cs-A25, B-3 SP5, 10 CASES BRAT JUICE, 8 BA- 356, 18cs-L1, 1cs L15, 1cs A33, 1cs A5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB419		TO JB419RAY 3/3			
150 GAL-H2O, 1cs A46.					
DELTA Needs 50 foot Sling To DROP WATER					
081002/DEE JBA4 DEE /BNYAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Rumel Jhey	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 080950-H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD ☐ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 2		TO OAKTREE Fox			
Subject: Change of Recon insert Request					
Reason: Temp cease fire has Required slip and nature of operation Requires Reversal of scheme of maneuver.					
1. Request cancel insert UL 8443 LR 8641 for 9-12 Sep. on 12-18 Sep					
2. Change UL 8644 LR 8842 To UL 8745 LR 8943 18-23 Sep.					
3. Change UL 9843 LR 0039 15-20 To UL 9842 LR 0040 13-18 Sep					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (12)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB-2		OTF			
4. Request INSERT UL 9242 LR 9440 12-14 Sep To Secure LZ vic 932401 on 13 Sep.					
061025/100/RC9/JB2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
8	Sep	69	1010	Kenna N Kelly	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	RATE - TIME GROUP		
			081010H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 SEP 1969

37147NO 4/14

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC		☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>5B3A</i>				TO <i>5B3B6</i>					
<i>OAKTREE</i> Be advised super grant <i>(Hasty Pudding)</i> will be inserted <i>UL [9054] LR [9153]</i> this A.M. Clearance on for <i>BE</i> cautious in clearing sisters in that direction if within one click clear thru <i>JOHN BROWN.</i> with <i>Hast Pudd</i> will come up on your push for coord purposes.									
				<i>081033H/5B3A</i> <i>DEE/SPTRAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DM Athion Capt</i>					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED <i>(13)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>080955 H</i>			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC		☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>Fairlane</i>				TO <i>JB- Airt Div</i>					
<i>Fairlane</i> passes on temp boundary between 1/4 and 3/4 AO will remain in effect until 122400 H <i>122400 H</i>									
				<i>081048/AC/REG/R</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED <i>(14)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>081035 14</i>			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OAK TREE Fox</i>		TO <i>JB6</i>			
<i>Hasty Puddy will go as schedule</i>					
<i>081030/AC/Reg/BTR</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(15)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>081045H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MCD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FAIR L</i>			
<i>SIT REP # 183</i>					
<i>A) JBA - NO CHANGE JBB - 924523 & DRIVING JBD - 926461 & DRIVING</i>					
<i>B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION</i>					
<i>C) NEGATIVE</i>					
<i>D) NEGATIVE</i>					
<i>E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO</i>					
<i>F) NONE</i>					
<i>081101/AC/Reg/JB</i>					
DAY <i>08</i>	MONTH <i>SEPT</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Kenneth H. Skell, 1LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(16)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>081100H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB 3</i>		TO <i>JB 4</i>			
<i>RESUPPLY</i>					
<i>RIFLE AND MORTAR CLEANING</i>					
<i>GEAR 40 CS MCI, 20 CS LONG RATS</i>					
<i>2 CLAYMORES, 5 FLAC JACKETS</i>					
<i>5 PONCHO LINERS, 1 HAVERSACK</i>					
<i>BEER & SODA 1 PR 7W, 1-10R 2-10W</i>					
<i>1-12W, 1 PR PT SOCKS, B-RATS, 1 CS GY</i>					
<i>1 CS HEAT TABS</i>					
<i>881103/DKE/JBB/PNTAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(17)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>880940Z</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>CONF</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>Farmer 2</i>		TO <i>JB 2</i>			
<i>B3 Report SECRET NOFORN</i>					
<i>Intelligence Rate U/I</i>					
<i>with in 500 meter of 880948</i>					
<i>at 080230Z.</i>					
<i>081009/AC/REG/F2</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(18)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>081100H</i>	
<i>SEPT 69</i>					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND !	CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FTO B.D.				
WE ARE NO LONGER AUTH. TO SHOOT H&I OR MDF UNLESS THERE IS CONTACT. THIS IS DUE TO THE (3 DAYS CEASE FIRE.) ONLY submit ON CALLS FOR YOUR POS.						
SET 1 [MHO FBX MKS EIU] 6505 WRB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				B.D. WORTHAM 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(19)				081200H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M.	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO JB				
NITE ACTS 08 SEPT 69 TOD 1930 TO 0630 3 GUPPY FANS C.P. FROM JACK DANIELS D-1 GUPPY FAN L 2.5 UP 1.4 D-2 GUPPY FAN L 2.3 UP 1.4 D-3 GUPPY FAN L 2.4 UP 1.5 DAY ACTS 09 SEPT 69 Salmon Run TOD 1700 TO 1915 D-2 C.P. L 2.6 U 1.5						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				C.P. 2 L 2.9 U 1.5		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(20)	Templos		CPS L 3.3 U 1.5	081250H		
NTAs CPS L 3.2 U 1.3 (CONT)						

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
BASS REF SBD-2						
TOO 1300 TOA 1700						
CP. 1 L3.5 U 1.2						
CP. 2 L3.8 U 1.0						
CP. 3 L3.5 U 1.1						
CP. 4 L3.3 U 1.2						
080254 / WRA / 6505						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				P.W. Waltham 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				081250H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
Cent				P		
JB-2				JB-A-1/6		
[B3] rpt unidentified Element						
within [500] meters of						
[850448] at [080230]						
SET 5						
DRX-BN - PWTM - KSI-KNOIF						
ATXTCB ATXTCB						
Hand-delivered						
081300H / RAL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
8	Sep	69	1235	P.W. Waltham 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)				081245H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO MLS-2			
REQUEST USAGE DATA ON NIGHT OBSERVATION TR DEVICES. (NOD'S) how EMPLOYED? HOW MANY SITING AT WHAT RANGES ARE SITINGS MADE. IF NO SITINGS STATE POSSIBLE REASONS. NEED INFO ASAP					
081331H/F.O./REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (22)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 081325H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO JB-2			
B-3 REPORT SECRET NOFORN INTELLIGENCE U/I ELEMENT WITHIN 400M OF 938493 AT 080430Z					
081415H/F.V./REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G. W. Williams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (23)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 081400H	

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
5BB		JB				
DAY 3 NITE ACTS						
DAY POS L.O.6 U.O.3 BEN HIGH						
NITE POS. UNDETERMINED AS OF						
1821						
B-1 BASS Run TOP 1400 TOP 1830						
C.P. 1 L1.4 D.O.2						
CP 2 L1.8 D.O.1						
CP. 3 L1.8 D.O.3						
CP 4 L1.3 U.O.1						
B-3 BASS Run TOP 1400 TOP 1830						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(24)					081405H	

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
(5BB)		(5B)				
CP. 1 L.O.6 U.O.3						
CP. 2 R.O.2 U.O.4						
CP. 3 R.O.4 D.O.2						
INT. LZ CAN RECEIVE PACKS						
AND SUPPLIES.						
081425 / WRB / 1505						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				D.D. Wootams 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
					081405	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. OD LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB-2		JB AB.			
[B-3] rpt unidentified enemy element within [400 meters]					
of [938493] at [080430Z] DRX-AT EELS, FLCZHCNE, KHAHGT 081520H/FB/1 MAYGGIT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
8	Sep	69	1430	Worthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(25)			081445H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB B</i>				TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>N. T. E. Pos. L 2.7 U. 2.9</i> <i>B-1 G. E. AN TOP 2000 TOP 0600</i> <i>B-2 R. C. H. L. 2.8 U. 3.1</i> <i>B-3 R. C. H. L. 3.0 U. 2.9</i> <i>L 2.4 U. 2.8</i>							
<i>081545H / WRB / TAC</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>C. W. Wortham</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(27)</i>					<i>081508H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB B</i>				TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>Supplies on HAND Report</i> <i>AN - 1</i> <i>BK - 1</i> <i>BASIC LOAD</i> <i>F1 - 2</i>							
<i>081550H / WRB / TAC</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>C. W. Wortham 1/LT</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(28)</i>					<i>081505H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO FL-2			
NOD's used on perimeter defense. 3 sightings of lights up to 13000 meters. On or about 20 Aug while on defense of VCB several observations were made of en movement near the wire/Ranges up to 300 meters					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
8 Sep		69	1545	C.N. Williams 1600/9AA 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (29)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081548H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB4A		TO JB4XRAY				
Supplies O/H 8 SEPT.						
A	B	D	LU-1	LU-2		
1-2 EU	1-1 AN	1-1 AN	1-49 TRP	1-6 VN		
2-2 FT	2-1 BX	2-0 LO	2-0 ZE	2-4 CB		
3-0L	3-0L	3-0L	3-0L	3-0L		
4-5 OP	4-2 FE	4-5 FG	4-18 SFL	4-1 JT		
081000H RAA JB4A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				4-1000H RAA		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (30)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				081557-H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SB4A		SB4XRAY			
THE TRAILER HAS JUST LEFT TO RETURN TO VCB.					
08162011 INITIAL 1415					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1415	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
32				081609-A	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JTB		JB					
DT ACTS 04 SEPT 69							
SALMON RUN 100 0200 FOR UNKNOWN							
CP-1 L. 3.3 112.2 CP-2 L. 3.9 112.3							
CP-3 L. 4.2 112.1 CP-4 L. 4.1 111.7							
WT POS. - OLD LEATHER WICK POS. MOVING TO THIS POS. BECAUSE OF TYPHON.							
081710H/BAL/TAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				H. T. E. Neal			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(33)			081650H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		M.S.					
FRAG ORDER FOR 09 SEPT							
1. 1/4 - CONT. OPERATION IN ASSIGN MO.							
2. 2/4 - CONT. " " " AD							
3. 3/4 - REIN-CONT. SECURITY & PATROLLING FM SIGNAL HILL & VCB MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD OPERATIONS & MAINTAIN REGT RESERVE.							
081715H/F.V./REGT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				H. T. E. Neal			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(39)			081700H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB D				TO JB + D-8			
HERAL REP							
1. AXIA - 178							
2. GD 3							
3. RN 6							
4. UK 0							
5. PSL 11							
6. YS 1							
7. ONJE 149							
081725H (F.V.) TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Kr TE Mearl			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(35)					081715H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit REP # 184							
A. JBA PSB CATES, JB 927536 JB 926462							
B Continued Assigned Mission							
C Neg							
D Neg							
E Same as B							
F-N Neg							
Weapons No Change							
081731H F.V.							
FL REG-T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
06	SEPT	69	1720	Kr TE Mearl			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(36)					081715H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB41A		TO JB41RAY			
Supplies Received 8 Sept.					
A-	W-2	D			
NONE	NONE	NONE			
W-1 2PLTS. A8					
1/2 PLT. A32					
B- 750s MCI					
300 Sisters He					
081760H BN TAC JB41A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				15 Sept	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(37)			081724-H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB B		TO JB			
SPOT REP					
A. JB "B"					
B. 081500H					
C. 934533					
D. FOUND DUD 500LB BOMB NOSE IMPACT					
E. LEFT IN PLACE					
F-W NFB					
081830H BN TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				15 Sept	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(38)			081825H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JBA-B + JB					
HERC REPT.		1. ANFA		135			
		2. Bm		3			
		3. CK		4			
		4. DM		0			
		5. FN		6			
		6. G Q		1			
		7. HYMN		144			
DROPPED :		A 4565					
ADDED :		S 5123		m 625		081436	
						081436	
						081436	
						081436	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				081436			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(39)				081724H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SECRET		- P -					
FL-2		MS-2					
APD MISSION RESULTS							
HEAVY READINGS AT							
XD 906519, XD 920528							
XD 903522, XD 917524,							
-XD 935524, 938520, XD							
903512, XD 896509							
XD 913521, XD 922529							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				081837H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(40)				081825H			

DECLASSIFIED

M JB.

(P)

TO. F

DTG 08185H

A-

Nite Act's

08 sept

A-1 FT LP All nite 847456

A-2 FT LP All nite 924442

A-3 FT LP All nite 927444

A-

Day Act's

09 sept

A-2 Squad Patrol TOD 1400 TOR 1900

CP-1 931444 BSOTWMC

CP-2 937447 AOIHFZE

CP-3 937447 EZVLXR

CP-4 937444 BACK TO CP. ESTRPN

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0730 TOR 1400

CP-1 846455 KYPAMPN CP-4 854454

CP-2 849455 OZN CP-5 855452

CP-3 852455 CP-6 851448 BACK TO CP

A-3 FT OP ALL DAY = 923445

Bush master ROR 08-69

7-AA, 1-A, 2-X, 4-N, 2-DD

(41)

081846H
REGTACDST
FL

B-

Nite Act's

08 sept

Nite Position = 923529

B-1 FT LP All nite = 922531

B-2 Sqd AMB TOD 2000 TOR 0030 = 920530

B-3 Sqd AMB TOD 0030 TOR 0600 = 925528

B-

DAY Act's

09 sept

Company Sweep To: 912518 AOHGZXM

CP-1 918522

CP-2 912523

CP-3 908521

CP-4 908517

D Nite Act's 08 sept.

Nite position 926465

D-1 FT LP All Nite = 924464

D-2 FT LP All Nite 927464.

D-3 FT LP All Nite 925466

D DAY Act's 09 sept

Company Sweep To 932466 EZVEXCS

CP-1 927466

CP-2 929466

CP-3 935465

Resupply Point

CP-4 936466

Nite Pos CP-5 933467

D-2 Sqd Patrol TOD 1200 TOR 1530

CP-1 932464

CP-2 934464

CP-3 932465

D-3 Squad Patrol TOD 1500 TOR 1730

CP-1 933466

CP-2 931466

CP-3 932465

DECLASSIFIED

15 SEP 1965

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
JB-2	OBXRAY-2		
LA "CAMIQ"	LR FMCSU	10-13 SEP 65	
[2449]	[2647]		
IS APPROVED.			
08 1852 / 911A			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	SEP	65	1455 Noel
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
081852			081850H

1/4 JN 4/1

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
JB	FL		
SPOT REPORT # 84			
A. JB 'B'			
B. 081500H			
C. 934533			
D. Found dud 500lb bomb; Nose impact			
E. Bomb was left in place			
F-N Neg			
081853H / REGTAC / 12 SJ			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	SEP	65	1455 Noel
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
081853			081835H

DECLASSIFIED

FL

- P -

MS

1062

081100Z

1. 4TH MAR INSUM #251-69
2. 071800H TO 081800H
3. SUMMARY OF EN. ACT.

ACTIVITY DECREASED W/ 1 (ONE) SIGHTING OF EN. PERSONEL WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO DECREASED COMPARED W/ THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GRND. ACT. GEORGIA TAR
072100 M 3/4 VIC VCB BOTH
HOLES 27228 REPORTED MOVEMENT
IN FRONT OF THEM. APPROX

2110 H A BLACK, LOW, FAST
MOVING OBJECT CROSSED ROAD
CONNECTING 2 (TWO) HOLES &
ENTERED GRASS INSIDE LINES
POP-UP ILLUM USED & 2 (TWO)
MEN SENT INTO GRASS TO
LISTEN FOR FURTHER MOVEMENT

AT 072125 HOLE #13 REPORTED
MOVEMENT OF WHAT WAS

BELEIVED TO BE A LARGE ANIMAL
MOVING IN THE GRASS. ~~ACT~~ NE
ACTION TAKEN

2062

NVA KIA 16

IND WEAPONS 16

ALL OTHERS NEG.

2. ARLINGTON CANYON

A. 081450 RECON TEAM HASTY

PUDDING VIC TD 897535 SPOTTED

3 (THREE) NVA BUILDING A FIRE.

EN. WORE GRN. UTILITIES, BUSH
COVERS HAD SKS, PACKS, WHITE
BOX WHAT TEAM BELIEVED TO
BE PRC-25 AD CALLED ON
STATION & EN. MOVED OUT OF
AREA TO N.W. #

NVA KIA 20

IND WEAPONS 6

B. AIR ACT. NEG

C SENSOR ACT. ALL PERSONNEL
MOVEMENT 63142/28, 808/6
64249/15, 803/10, ~~64223/5~~

081920H/ASFF/FL
#

DECLASSIFIED

8 SEP 1961

CLASSIFICATION	S	PRECEDENCE	- P -	☐ SEND	CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	FL-2	TO	MS-2			
RECON GRW. 08 SEPT 69						
KNIFEBOY 028377				AMANDA		
GARDEN VALLEY 847374				947314		
HASTY PUDDING 906535						
SOUTHERN 033442						
TARZAN STOPPER 946361						
7 UP 837487						
RINGLET 925373						
NOON WATCH 097431						
CHESTERBROOK 906355						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
08	09	1969	1121	REGTAL / DSJ		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(45)			081920H			

1/4 UNCL FILE

CLASSIFICATION	S	PRECEDENCE	P	☐ SEND	AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	FL	TO	JB & EH			
EFF. 081800H THE						
BOUNDARY BETWEEN JB						
& EH IS DROPPED TO						
THE 53 E/W GRID LINE						
082112H / REGTAL / DSJ						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Rochester Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(46)			082105H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD AR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OT "F"				TO JB-2			
REQUEST CLEARANCE TO INSERT TEAM AT UL 8743 LR 8941 10-14							
0821144 / REGT 1081							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>R. Clifton Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (47)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					0821064		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-2				TO HTF OIR			
Your Reg for Recon Team insert into UL 9542 LR 9740 9-13 Approved except for dates change to 9-12 Sep would be							
0821174 / 1081 REGT FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
8 Sep	69	2110		<i>DM Det Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (48)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					0821154		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
JBA, B, D CMKS [ETD] FROM [ETD] VIA SMO WIR GCR LEASE FIRE GROUND RULES			
1. NORMAL PROCEDURES WILL BE USED FOR NDF [PHO] [CWO] [ELL] FOR "B" AND "D" ONLY. 2. THERE WILL BE NO H+I FIRMS INCLUDING [AND TRO MTE YKW TPD RKOLGX KLF VJL] BROTHERS, COUSINS, AND SIDEKICKS. 3. FIRES AT MOUNTAIN AND SPECIFIC [HZYTFZ OCX MTE OUR NXE LGX MTE] NOISES [KLA FHR OUR GCR VUD ROL] ONLY MAY BE FIRED.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
(49)			082130H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOT	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
4. ILLUM MAY BE FIRED FROM ANY WEAPONS AT ANY TIME. 5. ALL UNITS BE ALERT PARTICULARLY ALERT			
082153H BV TPC 5B			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	Sep	69	2130 Rochester Capt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			082130H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB A B D Xray			
INFO FL OWL for SLEEP					
JB A - Continue to tackle present positions					
JB B - Conduct salmon run to (XD912518) R 4.2 U 5.8. Check area of R 5.8 U 7.9 (XD929539).					
JB D - Conduct salmon run to (XD93646) R 7.6 D 0.4 from Gertrude.					
COORD INSTR - all units conduct activity in accordance with limited trace instructions.					
082204H	FE	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
082204H	15	2120	DM <i>Atkinson</i> Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
Bn/nc	AD Xray-B (50)		082120H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB XRAY		TO JB 6			
CHAPLAIN 1-9 WILL BE THERE TOMORROW PASS THE WORD FOR SERVICES TO GO AT 1000 IF OPERATION COMMITMENTS ALLOW.					
082210H / BN / JG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Rw Clifton</i> Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(51)			082205H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M	EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM OT "F"		TO JB-2				
REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR UL 8743 LR 8941 DATE 10-14 IF GRANTED THIS WILL CANCEL UL 8644 LR 8842 DATE 12-17 REQUEST AWS. ASAP						
082258 REGT J S						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>Rwchpton Capt</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(52)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				082250H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL				
SIT REP # 185						
A. "B" at NITE Pos 923532; "D" at NITE Pos 926465						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. Neg						
D. Neg						
E. Same As "B"						
F. None						
082301H REGT J S						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
8	Sept	69	2300	<i>Rwchpton Capt</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(53)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				082300H		

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

(Classification)

Unit or Section
1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)
090001H Sep 69To (Date and Hour)
092400H Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
			090001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0517	1	090500H	To FL SitRep #186	F
0711		2	090709H	Fm FL Weather and Astro Data	S-2, F
0714		3	090710H	Fm FL Password	S-2, F
0720		4	090715H	Fm JB B Day Acts	S-3, M, F
0800		5	090740H	Fm FL Boundary Change	S-2, S-3, M, F
	0814	6	090755H	To OTF Clearance for Recon Inserts	F
0936		7	090935H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1000	8	090946H	To JB4X Resupply Requests for 10 Sep	F
	1104	9	091100H	To FL SitRep #187	F
1105		10	091035H	Fm FL2 Recon Team Centipede is in	S-2, F
	1105	11	091100H	To JB2X Recon Liason	F
1115		12	091045H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1125	13	091005H	To JB A, B, D Passwords	F
	1128	14	091000H	To JB B, D Request Number P-Sids and Ser	F
	1130	15	091125H	To JPB B, D Weather and Astro Data	F
1137		16	091045H	Fm FL2 Request Location of N/PP5-6 sets	S-2, F
1142		17	091140H	Fm JB B P-Sids on Hand	S-2, F
	1158	18	091145H	To JB4X Additional Resupply	F
1202		19	091200H	Fm JB D Sid Info	S-2, F
1515		20	091515H	Fm JB4 Supplies O/H	S-4, F
1520		21	091520H	Fm JB B Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1556		22	091555H	Fm JB D Night Acts	S-3, M, F

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

SECRET
(Classification)

Unit or Section 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
Place Quang Tri Province, RVN	
From (Date and Hour) 090001H Sep 69	To (Date and Hour) 092400H Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
1602		23	091600H	Fm JB D Supplies O/H	S-4, F
	1605	24	091555H	To FL2 S-2 Info	F
1630		25	091555H	Fm JB D Addition to Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1658	26	091622H	To JB4X Supplies on Hand	F
	1705	27	091700H	To FL SitRep #188	F
1710		28	091625H	Fm JB A Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
1711		29	091600H	Fm JB B Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1800		30	091645H	Fm JB B Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1805		31	091700H	Fm FL Boundary Change effective till further notice	S-2, S-3, M, F
	1850	32	091745H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1910		33	091850H	Fm JB B Supplies Received	S-4, F
1910		34	091925H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
1952		35	091930H	Fm JB B Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
	2000	36	091940H	To JB B Resupply Request	F
2030		37	091205H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F
	2030	38	092005H	To JB A,B,D X-ray Info FL	F
2050		39	092005H	Fm FL2 Recon Inserts	S-2, F
2110		40	092100H	Fm JB A Addition Day Acts	S-3, M, F
2150		41	092140H	Fm OTF Recon Inserts	S-2, F
	2320	42	092301H	To JB A,B,D, X-ray Fire Restriction	F
	2346	43	092300H	To FL SitRep #189	F
				Summary of period's actions:	

~~SECRET~~**SECRET**

(Classification)

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

9 SEP 1961

JNL & FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
SITREP # 186							
A. No change							
B. Conducted assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same as Bravo							
F. Neg							
090517/TAC AC JB							
090517/AC/TAC/JB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				JNL <i>[Signature]</i> Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
①				090500H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL		TO MAGIC SPELL					
WEATHER AND ASTRO							
BMT 0619 EECT 1925 SR 0641 SS ¹⁸⁵⁹ 1861							
MR 0332 MS 1640 PHASE 1 st Quarter ILL 7%							
LO. 76° HI 90° HUM. 80%							
CEILING 1500-8000 BROKEN							
VIS. 3 TO 6 MI. WIND VAR. 5 K.							
FORECAST CLEAR							
090711H/DEE/FL/REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
②				090709H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO MAGIC SPELL			
PASSWORD					
P	HAND	SEX			
A	MANIAC	BALL			
090714H/DEE/FL/REG.TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (3)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 090710H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM VB B		TO JB			
B-3 PASS RUN TOD 0730 TOR UNK					
CP1 R1.4 U10.3					
CP2 R1.8 U10.7					
CP3 R1.9 U10.9					
CP4 R1.5 U10.9					
CP5 R1.1 U10.9					
CP6 R1.1 U10.1					
090720H/R.V./TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DMA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (4)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 090715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO JB EH			
1. THE FOLLOWING BOUNDARY CHANGE IS IN EFFECT AT 090800H UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE 2. FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 943540 W-ALONG 54 GRID LINE TO 910 540, S- TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 910 530. 090800/DEE/FL/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
③					090740H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-2				TO OTF			
1. Clearance for Team insert at UL 8743 LR 8941 10-14 Sep approved providing TEAM can be in same grids 17-22 Sep for obser of northern flank of company sweep. 2. Understood UL 8743 LR 8941 cancels UL 8644 LR 8842 for 12-17 Sep 3. UL 8850 LR 9048 approved. 690314H JB-2 DEE REGTAC 4. Request liaison visit from Div Recon to discuss infantry oper in AO.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
9 Sep	69	0755		<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
①					090755H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
J B D		J B					
RE-Supply Req. FOR 10 SEPT							
1 pair 10R boots, 250 H2O.							
0909364/F.V. /TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				K. E. Noel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(7)			09093514				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
J B 4A		J B 4XRPV					
Resupply Request for 10 Sept.							
A-950							
5 PR 524, 3-9W, 2-9R, 400 gals H2O,							
W-1 4 PLTS A8, 2 PLTS A30, 1 DR8,							
O- 1cs HEAT, 1 PR 524, 1-10R, 250 gals H2O.							
C.O.C. 400 GALS H2O 1cs Candles, 30							
PR 524, 3 PR 525,							
We Need a List of ALL SUSPENDED,							
A26, A2, A12, A37, 0910004/F.V. (TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				K. E. Noel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(8)			090946-14				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP #187							
A. JB 'A' FSB CATES, JB 'B' 908578							
JB 'D' 932465							
B Continued Assigned mission							
C Neg							
D Neg							
E is Same as (B)							
F-N N/RS							
						021104H JB DEE REG TAC	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
05	SEPT	69	10415	L. E. T. N. A. L.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(X) (9)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				091100H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL-2		JB-2					
RECON TEAM CENTIPEDE IS IN							
UL 9542 LR 9740 09-13							
091105H/DEE/FL-2/REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				091035H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO JB X 2 Rep.			
Direct liaison between Oak Tree Fox being maintained from this pos. BT Your info No relay of Request necessary from you BT					
091105A F.V. JB 2 Rep. TAG					
DAY 9	MONTH Sep	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER LT J. E. Muel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (1)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 091100H	

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB1		TO JD			
NT ACTS. JACK DANIELS					
FAN -2 L. 2.2 DO. 6 TO 1930 TOROGOV					
" 3 L 2.7 DO. 6 "					
FAN 1 L 1.3 DO. 1.3 Cathy TOD 1945 TOROG 15					
DAYS					
PERCH REF-3 FM JACK D. TOROG 00 TOD 1500					
CP 1 L 2.4 CP 5 L 4.2 DO. 3					
CP 2 L 2.7 DO. 4 CP 6 L 3.8 DO. 5					
CP 3 L 3.3 DO. 2 CP 7 L 3.4 DO. 5					
CP 4 L 3.7 DO. 1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				LT J. E. Muel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 091045H	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
CONT.			FM CATHY			
PERCH REF-1			700900 701630			
CP1 L2.1 D2.0						
CP2 L2.6 D2.0						
CP3 L2.6 D1.6						
CP4 L2.7 D1.3						
CP5 L2.3 D1.3						
L2.2 D1.7						
DAY FAN 1			0730-1730			
L2.1 D1.5			09115H / 091055 / FK / TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
JB			JB A, B, D			
PASSWORDS						
PRI. HAND SEX						
SEC. MANIAC BALL						
SET - I						
- ^{HAND} ^S ^E ^X ^A ^D ^E ^A ^D /						
- ^A ^N ^N ^N / ^A ^R ^O ^U ^V ^U ^D ^E ^A ^D /						
- ^A ^T ^E ^V - ^A ^H ^K ^M , ^K ^L ^A , ^R ^O ^D ^A ^H ^K ^M , ^M ^T ^E /						
- ^L ^M ^C , ^H ^K ^M , ^Y ^K ^W , ^Y ^K ^W						
			091125H / JSA			
			BN A, B, D			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			0915 141515H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(13)			091005H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB - 2</i>		TO <i>JB-B,D.</i>			
<i>Request number PSIDS + Ser</i>					
<i>Ne with your unit.</i>					
<i>091028H</i>					
<i>BN</i>					
<i>B,D</i>					
DAY <i>9</i>	MONTH <i>Sep</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1000</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>1st LT TE Neal</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(14)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>091000H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB - 2</i>		TO <i>JB BDX</i>			
<i>Weather and Astro</i>					
<i>BMET 0619 EECT 1925</i>					
<i>SS 1859 MR 0332 MS 1640</i>					
<i>Phase 1st Quarter ILL 0.7%</i>					
<i>Lo 76° Hi 90° Hum 80%</i>					
<i>Ceiling 1500-8000 Broken</i>					
<i>Vis 3 to 6 mi Wind VAR 5 KTS</i>					
<i>Forecast Clear</i>					
<i>091130H</i>					
<i>BN</i>					
<i>BDX</i>					
DAY <i>9</i>	MONTH <i>Sep</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1125</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>1st LT TE Neal</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(15)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>091125H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL-2		MAGIC SPELL-2					
REQUEST REPORT ON NO. AND LOCATION							
OF N/PP 5-6 RADAR SETS							
YOUR UNIT HAS IN USE							
MUST HAVE INFO TODAY							
091137/DEE/FL2/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				VETERAN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)					091045H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3		JB-2					
1 SET P-SID RECIEVER							
#01-0602 TRANSMITTER							
#1 #04-0019							
#2 #04-0028 #3							
#04-0005 #4 #03-0811							
091142H/BN/JS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				VETERAN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)					091140H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
Additional Resupply Call G. 2cs. A15 Also is there A A15 GAS. IF So we need 2 cs of it							
091158H				JSA			
BN				X-ray			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
9	5	69	1145	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(18)				091145-H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC AR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB D				TO JB 2			
IN REF YOUR: 091000H WE HAVE 1 P-SID SER # 6350-179-1560.							
091202H				BN / JSA			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(19)				091200H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JB4			
1 AD 0		SUPPLIES O/H			
2 BA 1					
3 BAS LOAD					
4 KS 2					
OTISISM/Bn/JS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Rwclifta Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(20)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 091505H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JB			
NITE ACTS 09 SEP					
B-1 PERCH CLIP TOD 0100					
TOR 0630 L43 U19					
B-2 GUPPY FAN TOP 2000					
TOR 0630 L44 U17					
B-3 PERCH CLIP TOD 2000					
TOR 0100 L39 U18					
091520H/Bn/JS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Rwclifta Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(21)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 091510H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JBD			
NITE ACTS 9 SEPT 69					
3 GUNNY FANS TON 1430 TORO630					
D-1 L1.3 D3.4					
D-2 L1.5 D3.4					
D-3 L1.4 D3.3					
DAY ACTS					
REsupply					
IF SENT					
ACTS SAME					
IF NOT Resupplied					
will change					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rockyton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(22)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					091555 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB			
SUPPLIES O/H					
1 AD 0 DAYS					
2 BB 0 DAYS					
3 BAS LOAD					
4 CB 5 DAYS					
091602H /BN/JS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rockyton Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(23)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					091602 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO FL-2				
ReP your msg 091045H. 70-PPS-6 RADAR sets 1 UNIT AT MY POS 1 UNIT AT 950 4 UNITS AT VCB 4 UNITS AT RB						
DAY 9		MONTH SEP		YEAR 69		TIME SIGNED 1555
				SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Rwceptr Capt		
TIME FILED (24)		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 091555H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DRD -		TO JB		162		
Day Acts 10 Sept 69 Salmon Run TD 0700 TO 1900 CP-1 L 1.8 D 3.4 CP-2 L 2.3 D 3.5 Temp Pos. CP-3 L 2.5 D 3.6 NT Pos CP-4 L 2.7 D 3.6 D-2 BASS FCF TD 1300 TO 1800 CPL L 2.9 D 3.7 CP2 L 3.2 D 3.7 CP3 L 2.9 D 3.6 CP4 L 2.7 D 3.6						
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P-1 P-11 R-11
TIME FILED (25)		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 101400Z

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2082	
CP-1		L2.4		D 3.5	
CP-2		L2.6		D 3.4	
CP-3		L2.5		D 3.6	
TAC 091630H WRB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				091555H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB 4A		JB 4 XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H 9 Sep					
A A-1 D B W-1 W-2					
1 10[AUV] 49[EST] 0[DF] 0[02] 49[ZES] 10[KXH]					
2 0[OV] 2[LVH] 0[EU] 1[CA] 2[MP] 0[FR]					
3 BL BL BL BL BL BL					
4 10[STC] 20[INXM] 5[IC] 2[GE] 13[IVIZ] 12[IR]					
W-1					
SUPPLIES REC'D 2 Pal AB, 2 Pal A30, 75 pieces					
TAC WRB AIR MATTING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
09	SEP	69	1622	Lennie N. Skell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(26)				091622H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
SIT REP # 188					
A) JBA - NO CHANGE JBB - DRIVING					
FOR NITE POS AT 909518 JBD					
DRIVING FOR NITE POS AT 936466					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
091705H/381166/SIB					
WEAPONS - NO CHG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
09	SEPT	69		Kenneth H. Kelly 1/lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				090500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB-A		JB INFO-AR			
950 CATES					
1.42 [APST] 1.87 [AYST]					
2. 1 [BA] 2. 2 [BIS]					
3. 1 [CF] 3. 3 [CZ]					
4. 0 [DF] 4. 0 [DF]					
5. 32 [EOB] 5. 1 [EF]					
6. 0 [FB] 6. 1 [FD]					
7. 71 [GWT] 7. 94 [GTO]					
DROP-M-5065					
ADD-B-6363					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				091625H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBR		JB			
DAY RCTS 10 SEPT 69 SALMON RIVER FISH 4.2 U 1.7 TO L3.6 U 2.5 B-1 BASS RUN FROM L3.6 U 2.5 CP1 L 4.0 U 2.3 CP2 L 4.8 U 2.2 CP3 L 4.6 U 2.5 CP4 L 4.0 U 2.8 B-2 BASS RUN CP-1 L 3.8 U 2.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(29)			09164511		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CP-2 L 3.9 U 2.9 CP-3 L 3.6 U 3.3 CP-4 L 3.4 U 3.4 CP-5 L 3.3 U 3.0 CP-6 L 3.2 U 2.8 D9 PEP / WRB / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SB B		TO SB				
B-2 BASS RUN 1001300TOR1800 CP-1 L45 U1.4 CP-2 L47 U1.2 Temp Pos CP3 L45 U1.0 CP4 L42 U1.3 CP5 L43 U1.5 B-1 AT BAY POS PO HAVE 2 OP OUT 1 IN 3 IS 091804H / WRB / TAC 1 DAY ACTS 09.7						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)				091804H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO SB & ALEX				
REF MY 051010 SEP 69 THE BOUNDARY CHANGES REF. ABOVE WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT UNTILL FURTHER NOTICE.						
091805H / FL / REG. / S/H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(31)				091805H		

DECLASSIFIED

FM: JB

10 F

DTG 091745H

A- Nite Act's 09 Sept

A-2 FT LP All nite = 928444

A-3 FT LP All nite = 924445

A-1 FT LP All nite = 846456

A- DAY Act's 10 Sept

A-3 ✓ Squad Patrol TOD 0600 TOR 1500

CP-1 926450 ✓

CP-5 908447 ✓

CP-2 923446 ✓

CP-6 912445 ✓

CP-3 917448 ✓

CP-7 916445 ✓

CP-4 113449 ✓

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0900 TOR 1630

CP-1 839450 ✓

CP-4 833457 ✓

CP-2 834450 ✓

CP-5 837457 ✓

CP-3 834454 ✓

CP-6 838453 ✓

A-1 FT OP All DAY = 839455 ✓

Bushmaster for 09 Sept. 091850H

7-AA, 1-A, 2-X, 3-N, 2-DD, 3-P

FT LP FT OP Sqd AMB Sqd Pat. Co Sweep Plat Pat

HBS
091835

(32)

B

NITE Act's

09 Sept

B co NITE Position = 908 517

B-1 Sqd Amb TOD 0100 TOR 0630 = 907 518

B-2 FT HP All NITE = 906 517

B-3 Sqd Ambush TOD 2000 TOR 0100 = 911 517

107 1057, 108 517

B

DAY Act's

10 Sept

Company Sweep To = 914 525

B-1 Platoon Patrol FROM 914 525

CP-1 910 523 ✓

CP-2 902 522 ✓

CP-3 904 525 ✓

CP-4 910 528 ✓

B-2 Platoon Patrol FROM 914 525

CP-1 922 528 ✓

CP-2 911 529 ✓

CP-3 914 533 ✓

CP-4 916 534 ✓

CP-5 917 530 ✓

CP-6 918 528 ✓

D Nite Act's 09-sept

D Co Nite Position 936466
 D-1 FT LP All nite = 937467
 D-2 FT LP All nite = 935467
 D-3 FT LP All nite = 936467

D DAY Act's 10 sept

Company Sweep To 923464 ✓

CP-1 932466 ✓
 CP-2 927465 ✓
 Temp Pos CP-3 925464 ✓
 N.P. CP-4 923464 ✓

D-2 Platoon Patrol TOD 1300 TOR 1800

CP-1 921463 ✓ CP-3 921464 ✓
 CP-2 918463 ✓ CP-4 923464 ✓

D-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1400 TOR 1700

CP-1 926465 ✓
 CP-2 924466 ✓
 CP-3 925464 ✓

091900H/FL/REG/SC

5345

五十七

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB "B"		TO JB + B-8			
MAL REP					
1. PRIMO 135					
2. ES 4					
3. JO 6					
4. GR 0					
5. FW 8					
6. KX 1					
7. PUTN 154					
MED RUC. NO. 1 ADD: L-8364, A6163, K-7708					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 11A524/RAA/TAC	
			SENT OUT RT 1965		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (34)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 091930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB B		TO JB			
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
200 5.56mm 100 7.62mm					
092000H/1200/1700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (35)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 091930H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD - IFAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>				TO <i>JB- A,B,D, xray</i>			
<i>INFO-FL</i>				<i>OWL for sleep</i>			
<i>JBA - Continue to tackle</i>				<i>present positions</i>			
<i>JBB - Conduct salmon run to R 0.4</i>				<i>U 9.5 (XD 914575)</i>			
<i>JBD - Conduct salmon run to R 1.3</i>				<i>U 3.4 (XD 923464)</i>			
<i>Coord inst - Continue operations in</i>				<i>accordance with limited trace instructions.</i>			
<i>HBS</i>				<i>092030H RBA</i>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANGE OF RELEASE			
				<i>2011 [Signature] Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME PREPARED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(36)</i>						<i>092005 H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NOT

ZNY CCCCC

P 091205Z SEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV(-) (REIN) DONG HA

(INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUMNO. 252-60

2. PERIOD COVERED 081800H TO 091800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH NO REPORTS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY WHILE SENSOR DETECTION REMAINED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TR

(A) LITE ENTRY. 081500H, B1/4, VIC XO 934533, FND DUD BOMB. BOMB WAS LEFT IN PLACE.

(B) 08:001. K3/4, VIC YD 009487. HAD MVT OF EST 1-2 PER

PAGE TWO 9177 CONFIDENTIAL

IN FRONT OF HOLE NO. 67. B1'S PUT ON STAND-BY. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

KIA: 16/ /16

MVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

MVA PW/VC PW/MVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

16 /

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTO CANYON: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

KIA: 20/ 0/20

MVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

MVA PW/VC PW/MVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AMTG CLASS

6 / 0

IND WPNS/ C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NONE

(2) V & AIR ACTIVITY:

(A) XO 932655- H/VY TRAIL ACTY & BNKS

(B) XO 904638- H/VY TRAIL ACTY. BNKS & 50 CAL PSN.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY: STRING NO. 64223/10PER STRING NO. 61196/5PER
STRING NO. 608/4PER STRING NO. 63142/5PER STRING NO. 612/2PER
STRING NO. 64196/5PER STRING NO. 64240/10PER STRING NO. 64228/10PER
4-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

100-100

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO MAG SPELL-2			
GREEN DOORS FOR REDON 09 SEPT					
UANGER		092476			
GARDEN VALLEY		841371 WABASH PANNER			
HAY KID		850575 063409			
TARZAN STOMPER		950364 HASTY PUDDING			
CENTIPED		968418 902534			
T-UP		840489			
RINGLET		927370			
NOON WATCH		109434			
CHESTER BROOK		907354			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 092050H/RE/SL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (38)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 092050H	

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE B		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO JB			
DRY ACTS (ADDITION)					
FAN-2		700.0830 FOR 1830			
R. 18 11 0.5		BEFORE			
092110H/BOB/TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JSME	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (39)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 092100H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>ELCHARTREEFOX</i>				TO <i>JB-2</i>			
<i>UL 8449 LR 8647 DATE 10-13</i> <i>TEAM BARREROT PLUS 1 TEAM CLOSE TO</i> <i>A.O. UL 8639 LR 8837 DATE 10-14</i> <i>TEAM-WAX 3 RECON TEAMS WILL BE</i> <i>INSERTED IN YOUR A.O. 10 SEPT.</i> <i>UL 8850 LR 9048 10-15 DULWESS COUNTY</i> <i>UL 8743 LR 8941 DATE 10-14 - ROLK CRUSHER</i>							
<i>092150H / OAR / RRR</i> <i>JML</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
<i>(40)</i>				<i>092150H</i>			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>				TO <i>JB ABV, xray</i>			
<i>Restrict fites to [contact] and</i> <i>[illumination] to include brothers,</i> <i>and sisters. No [NDF] are</i> <i>authorized until further notice.</i>							
<i>092320H / RRR</i> <i>BN TAC / JB</i> <i>DM Allen</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
<i>(40)</i>				<i>092300H</i>			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FL</i>					
<i>SIT REP #189</i>							
<i>A. Co. B at XD 908517, Co D at XD 936466</i>							
<i>B. Conducted assigned mission</i>							
<i>C. Neg</i>							
<i>D. Neg</i>							
<i>E. Same as Bravo</i>							
<i>F. Neg</i>							
				<i>092376H</i> <i>FRAGT</i>			
				<i>Bravo</i> <i>#13</i>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DM [Signature] Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(42)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>092300H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(Classification)

Unit or Section -
1st Battalion 4th Marines
Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)
100001H Sep 69

To (Date and Hour)
100001H Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
			100001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0508	1	100500H	To FL SitRep #190	F
0750		2	100740H	Fm OTF Recon Inserts	S-2, F
0753		3	100800H	Fm JB4 X-ray 60mm and 81mm Mortar Report	S-4, F
0756		4	100730H	Fm JB B 60mm Ammo Report	S-4, F
0830		5	100820H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
	0835	6	100820H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies Received	F
	0845	7	100730H	To JB B,D Weather and Passwords	F
	0901	8	100900H	To FL 6 Aircraft Request	F
	0902	9	100850H	To JB4 X-ray Ammo Report	F
0935		10	100920H	Fm OTF Recon Team Inserted	S-2, F
0929		11	100923H	Fm FL 2 Recon Team Seven up is out	S-2, F
0930		12	100925H	Fm FL 2 Recon Team Inserted	S-2, F
	0955	13	100945H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
1000		14	100955H	Fm JB B Resupply Request	S-4, F
	1020	15	101010H	To JB B and D Recon Inserts	F
	1030	16	101020H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
	1102	17	101100H	To FL SitRep #191	F
1310		18	101300H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1345		19	101340H	Fm OTF OT6 on way to Cates	S-3, F
1435		20	101400H	Fm OTF Recon Insert	S-2, F
	1505	21	101455H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request Addition	F
1523		22	101515H	Fm JB B Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F

SECRET
SECRET

SECRET

SECRET
(Classification)

Unit or Section 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
Place Quang Tri Province, RVN	
From (Date and Hour) 100001H Sep 69	To (Date and Hour) 102400H Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
1535		23	101530H	Fm JB D Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1537		24	101535H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F
1538		25	101530H	To FL Spot Report #85	F
1630		26	101615H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
1635		27	101630H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies Received	F
1710		28	101650H	Fm FL Intelligence Warning	S-3, F
1807		29	101600H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1810		30	101700H	To FL SitRep #192	F
1840		31	101835H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F
1848		32	101800H	To JB A,B,D,X-ray Intelligence Warning	F
1935		33	101930H	Fm JB A Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
1940		34	101857H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
1954		35	101935H	Fm JB B Strength Report	S-1, F
1959		36	101948H	To FL Spot Report #86	F
2007		37	101825H	To CP Actual VIA FL FSB Cates visit	F
2035		38	101950H	To JB A,B,D,X Frag Order	F
2048		39	102030H	Fm FL 2 Recon Inserts	S-2, F
2133		40	101355Z	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F
2147		41	102116H	Fm OTF Recon Contact	S-2, F
2150		42	102118H	Fm OTF Recon Contact	S-2, F
2307		43	102300H	To FL SitRep #193	F
				Summary of period's actions	
				At 1400, 3rd Recon Bn commander visited	

SECRET

(Classification)

Unit or Section 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
Place Quang Tri Province, RVN	
From (Date and Hour) 100001H Sep 69	To (Date and Hour) 102400H Sep 69

SECRET

10 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		# FL					
Sit Rep # 190							
A. No Change							
B. Conducted Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same As B							
F. None							
				100508 / JB			
				DEE / REG YAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
10	Sep	69	0500	Ruecliff Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)					100500 H		

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		P					
OTF		JB					
THE FOLLOWING TEAMS WILL BE							
INSERTED TODAY DUCHESS COUNTY							
UL 850 LR 9048 10-15							
ROCK CRUSHER UL 8243 LR 8941							
10-14; BAR CRO LF UL 8449							
LR 8647 10-13 WAX							
UL 8639 LR 8832 10-14							
THE FOLLOWING TEAM WILL COME							
OUT TODAY 7UP AND GARDEN							
VALLEY. 100750/WRO/Reg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)					100740 H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4X				TO JB 4A			
NEED BROS + SIS HE COUNT 6Y 0900H ON/H EXP/ DRAWN.							
100753H / F.V. / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 100800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB B				TO JB 4			
SIS HE COUNT O/H EXP DRAWN AYHV TF FNT 139 9 36							
100756H / F.V. / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (4)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 100730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB D		TO JB			
RE-Supply REQ.					
7cs - long RATS, 250 H ₂ O, 3cs SP,					
15cs. beer 15cs. soda, 15 pair socks.					
100830H / F.V. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)				100820H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 1800 9 Sep					
B 37cs L1, 20cs Long Rats, 1cs O-4.					
1cs L4, 150 gal H ₂ O, 3cs Juice,					
1cs BA 336, 3cs Medical Supplies.					
100835H / F.V. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	Sep	69	0827	Kenneth H. Steg	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(6)				100820H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-v		TO JB BDR			
Weather Rpt					
BMET 0619 EECT 1923 SL 0641					
SS 1848 MR 0422 MS 1717 Phase					
BT quarter ILL 40% Low 76° Hi 91°					
Hum 85° ceiling 1000 Broken					
Vis unrestricted Wind VAR 5-10 KTS					
Forecast: Showers					
PR1 - JED - ODA - EHH - POM / GDF, YIH, KIV, PRC, GSY					
SEC - LUQ - OOH - VCO - DRX - OWE - SOE / WAA - EYG - FNS - DRX					
JED - WIR - SYS - 100845H / F.V. 1TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	Sep	69	0730	Purchin Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(7)				100730H	
LOST HOUND - RABBIT MARBLES					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 6		TO FL 6 INFO FL 14			
Request for C+C Aircraft					
1. Request that C+C Aircraft be made available on the 11 Sept to sometime between the hours of 1400 and 1700 for a VR of the A.O. and a visitation to a unit in the field.					
		FL		Reg WRB	
				100901H	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Curry S Sgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(8)				100900H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-4A				TO JB-4XRAY			
H.E. REPORT							
BROTHERS		01H	EXP	DRAWN			
1535		658	359	260			
		[DPWA]	[BEWB]	[FBST]			
SISTERS		1724	[UOMVW]	9	[00]		146
		[MOAL]					
100902H		F.V.					
100902H		TAC					
JBK							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
10	SEP	69	0850	KEVIN SHUFF			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(9)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					100902H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OTF				TO JB-2			
Duchess County inserted							
900 METERS OUT OF BOX							
(909493)							
PLEASE ADVISE UNITS CONCERNED.							
BAR CROFT AND IS IN							
2 up IS OUT.							
100925/WRB/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					100920H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO SB-2				
RECON TEAM 7up is out. RECON TEAM DUCHES COUNTY is in UL 8850 LR 9048 10-15.						
100929/WRB/REG						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(11)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 100923H	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL-2		TO SB-2				
RECON TEAM BAR CROFT is in UL 8449 LR 8647 10-13						
100930H/WRB/REG						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 100925H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 10 Sept					
W-2 None					
W-1 10 Empty H₂O Cans, 2 Pal AB, 2 boxes Candles					
A-1 Same as yesterday. Add S-29 2 BR					
A- Same as yesterday. 1 L16					
D- 2cs Long Rats, 250 gal H₂O, 3cs BA 306,					
15cs Beer, 15cs Soda, S28 151 pr, 1 Pal L1					
B 2cs A33, 1cs AS. More to follow. They					
are driving 100955H / E.V. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	SEP	61	0945	Kenneth J. Hickey	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)				100955H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB B		TO JB 4			
1cs Halazone 1 Bot Soft Tab, 13 smk, yell m gran					
tes M26, 1cs Trip Flares, 1cs 7.62, 2 machettes					
4 E Tools, (Need Box) 4 Flashlights 63 Battle Dress					
5 Canteens, 20 Tubes LSA, 2 Rigid Belt, 1 Helmet					
w/cover, 9 Poncho Liners, 3 Rubber hodies, 1 Pack					
91 Bottle Bug Juice, 10 Ponchos, 1 Box BA 30, 2					
LAWS, 1cs M29 HE, 15 pr Trousers, 1 pr 3R Boots.					
101000H / E.V. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)				100955H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO JB B D			
Be Advised ^{SUPER GRANTS} [Recon Team]					
inserted at [909493] will move H2IC2EF					
To [UL 8950 LR 9048] JUEAX - RCVIK.					
10 10 2017 / F.V. JB B.D. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	Sep	69	1010	Kenneth D. Shely	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(15)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				101010H.	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-4A		TO JB-4XRAY				
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 11 Sep						
B - 2cs A37 1cs C11, 1 Bottle C6, 13 A25, 1cs A26, 1cs A48, 1cs A5, 2 L10, 4 S31, 4 L12, 63 C5, 5 S-7, 20 Tubes LSA, 2 S-5, 1 S2, 9 S16, 3 S18, 1 S14, 2cs L15, 10 S16, 1 Box BA30, 2 A46, 1cs A34, 15 pr Trousers, S29 1-8R						
10 10 30H / F.V. JB X / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
10	Sep	69		Kenneth D. Shely		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(16)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				101020H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FAIR C			
SIT REP # 191					
A) JBA-NO CHANGE JBB 908517 S'					
MOVING JBD - 926 464 & MOVING					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE FL ^{REG} WRA					
101102H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	SEPT	69		Kermit H. Skelly	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(17)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				101100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JB			
LOI DOG PRESENT POS 1300					
NITE POS RO2 DO5					
NITE ACTS 10 SEP					
B-1 PERCH CLIP TOD 2000					
TOR 0030 L OI DO7					
B-2 PERCH CLIP TOD 0030					
TOR 0600 R O4 DO6					
B-3 GUPPY FAN TOD 2000					
TOR 0600 R OI DO4					
DAY ACTS 11 SEP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(18)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				101300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SALMON RUN TO R08 D03 B-1 BASS RUN ① R14 D04 ② R17 D03 ③ R20 D02 ④ R23 D05 ⑤ R13 D06 B-3 BASS RUN ① R06 D07 ② R08 D09 ③ R13 D08 ④ R11 D12 ⑤ R04 D15 ⑥ R04 D07							
091310H / BN / <i>[Signature]</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				101300H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
OAKTREE FOR				OT-6			
BE ADVISED OT-6 IN ROUTE TO YOUR POS, 101335H							
101345H / <i>[Signature]</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	(19)			101340H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OTF			TO OTB-2		
A R.T. WILL BE INSERTED AT WL 9242 LR 9440 DATE 11-14 THAM-PRIMOR PLATE					
101435H/BAN/REED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				101400H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-4A			TO JB 4XRAY		
Additional Resupply for 11 Sep A - 30 rds A41, 10 rds A47, 1cs L4					
091505H JST BN Xray					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	SEP	69	1455	SM [Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21)				101455H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DBB		TO DB			
SPOT REP					
A. 4 B's					
B. 101415H					
C. 910510					
D. 4 PERSONS SPOTTED, IDENTITY UNKNOWN. Moving E. Range too great to ID UNIT.					
E. A.D. CALLED IN. NEG RESULTS					
F-W. NEG					
101522H / BNA / PAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. (22)		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 101515H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JKD		TO JB			
1 ABD 11 DAYS					
2 BD 1 DAYS					
3 BAS LOAD					
4 ED 4 DAYS					
091535H / BNA / JY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. (23)		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 101530H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JBA D-8			
HERC REP					
1	ABTC	137			
2	GQ	3			
3	FR	6			
4	XX KH	0			
5	USD	11			
6	TR	1			
7	ZYCX	158			
091537N/B0/D 24					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(24)				101535H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT Rep #85					
A. JBB					
B. 101415H					
C. 910510 (grid of sighting)					
D. Spotted 4 people moving east. Range was too great to identify uniform.					
E. AO checked area with Neg results.					
F. - No Neg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				101538H / RPT JB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(25)				101538H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR																															
FROM		TO																																			
JB 4A		JB 4XRAY																																			
SUPPLIES O/H 10 Sep																																					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>A-1</td> <td>B</td> <td>D</td> <td>W-1</td> <td>W-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 18 CEF 48 UVN</td> <td>1 AB</td> <td>1 AB</td> <td>48 UVN</td> <td>18 FIR</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 1 FI</td> <td>2 FF</td> <td>2 FF</td> <td>1 BO</td> <td>2 KL</td> <td>1 KR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 10 KRS</td> <td>19 PKK</td> <td>5 KG</td> <td>4 ED</td> <td>12 OK</td> <td>6 IZED</td> </tr> </table>								A	A-1	B	D	W-1	W-2	1 18 CEF 48 UVN	1 AB	1 AB	48 UVN	18 FIR		2 1 FI	2 FF	2 FF	1 BO	2 KL	1 KR	3 BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	4 10 KRS	19 PKK	5 KG	4 ED	12 OK	6 IZED
A	A-1	B	D	W-1	W-2																																
1 18 CEF 48 UVN	1 AB	1 AB	48 UVN	18 FIR																																	
2 1 FI	2 FF	2 FF	1 BO	2 KL	1 KR																																
3 BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL																																
4 10 KRS	19 PKK	5 KG	4 ED	12 OK	6 IZED																																
091630H / JH																																					
BN / X-ray																																					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																																	
10	SEP	69	1615	JH																																	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																																	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																															
(27)						101615H																															

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR													
FROM		TO																	
JB-4A		JB 4XRAY																	
SUPPLIES REC'D 10 SEP																			
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A-1</td> <td>1 L16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W-1</td> <td>4 Pal AB, 1 Pal A30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D-</td> <td>175 Gals H₂O Beer & Soda</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A-</td> <td>1 L16 5 DRUMS DIESEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B-</td> <td>None scheduled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W-2</td> <td>None scheduled</td> </tr> </table>								A-1	1 L16	W-1	4 Pal AB, 1 Pal A30	D-	175 Gals H ₂ O Beer & Soda	A-	1 L16 5 DRUMS DIESEL	B-	None scheduled	W-2	None scheduled
A-1	1 L16																		
W-1	4 Pal AB, 1 Pal A30																		
D-	175 Gals H ₂ O Beer & Soda																		
A-	1 L16 5 DRUMS DIESEL																		
B-	None scheduled																		
W-2	None scheduled																		
091630H / JH																			
BN / X-ray																			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER															
10	SEP	69	1630	JH															
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)															
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP													
(27)						101630H													

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE O		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO MS			
1. INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED AT THIS HQ STATES THAT THE NVA WILL LAUNCH A SERIES OF ATTACKS THRU-OUT THE COUNTRY SOMETIMES TONIGHT. MOST PROBABLE TIME FOR THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE ATTACKS AFTER 2400 TONIGHT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(28)				101650H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
all units will emphasize LP, ambushes & night patrols tonight 2. All A's restrictions are lifted after 102400N Sept 69 3. BN are to notify this HQ soon as BN Commanders have received this message. 1710/RSG AC/F							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				101650H			

FM JB.

(P)

TO F

DTG 101600H

A - Nite Act's

10 Sept

A-1 FT LP All Nite = 843456

A-2 FT LP All Nite = 928444

A-3 FT LP All Nite = 920444

A - DAY Act's

11 Sept

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0630 TOR 1330 ✓

CP-1 849456 ✓

CP-4 858448 ✓

CP-2 855454 ✓

CP-5 854448 ✓

CP-3 860450 ✓

CP-6 850456 ✓

A-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1300

CP-1 933444 ✓

CP-4 940439 ✓

CP-2 936445 ✓

CP-5 936440 ✓

CP-3 937442 ✓

CP-6 933441 ✓

A-3 FT OP All DAY 923438 ✓

Brushmaster for 10 Sept.

7 - ~~1st LP~~ AA2 - ~~Sgt and~~ X1 - ~~1st LP~~ A3 - ~~Sgt Patrols~~ N2 - ~~Company Surge~~ DD3 - ~~Platoon Patrols~~ P

B

Nite Acts

10 Sept.

B company Nite positions 912525

B-1 Squad Amb. ToD 3000 ToR 0000 = 909523

B-2 Squad Amb ToD 0030 ToR 0600 = 914524

B-3 FT LP All wire = 912526

B

Day Acts

11 Sept

Company Sweep To 918527 ✓

B1 Platoon Patrol

CP-1 924526 ✓ CP-4 933525 ✓

CP-2 927527 ✓ CP-5 923524 ✓

CP-3 930528 ✓

B-3 Platoon Patrol

CP-1 916523 ✓ CP-4 921518 ✓

CP-2 918521 ✓ CP-5 914515 ✓

CP-3 922522 ✓ CP-6 914523 ✓

D

NITE Acts

10 Sept.

D company Nite position = 923464

D-1 FT LP All NITE = 923466

D-2 FT LP All NITE = 922464

D-3 FT LP All NITE = 923463

D.

DAY Acts

11 Sept.

Company Sweep To 919474

CP-1 922466 ✓

CP-2 921469 ✓

CP-3 917475 ✓ Range pos.

CP-4 ~~922474~~ ✓ NITE pos.

D-3 Platoon Patrol TOD 1400 TOR 1730

CP-1 922475 ✓

CP-2 922473 ✓

CP-3 919474 ✓

D-2 Squad Patrol TOD 1430 TOR 1700

CP-1 916471 ✓

CP-2 915474 ✓

CP-3 917475 ✓

10 1807	REG
AC	JB

10 SEP 170

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
SIT REP #192							
A. JB 'A' FSB CATES; JB 'B' AT 911524 driving to Nite Pos at 912525; JB 'D' AT 925464 driving to 923465							
B. Continued assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. See SPOT REP #85							
E. Same as B							
F-N Neg.							
Weapon - No change except 7 106's at VCB							
1 at FLSG-B.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
10	SEPT	69	1657	VLT TE Nail			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)					10/17/69 H		

10/15/69 RE9
RE JB

3717 + 7ND 4/1

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBA		TO JB info AR					
1-41-1-1 A-4-0-1 135 A-BTR							
2-38-1-1 PA 8-0-0 3 BP							
3-39-1-0 RO-1-0-0 4 CO							
60-15-0-0 6-0-1 0 DS							
CD-2-1-1 6 EJ							
135-4-3 1 FL							
DROP-V-3738 H9 6JXJ							
F-4438 S-7607							
Add- H-7241 L-0538							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				VLT TE Nail			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)					10/8/69 H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO JB			
950		CATES			
1- 46 AQR		89- AAY			
1 BO		2- BA			
1 CE		3- CP			
0 DS		0- DS			
32 ENS		4- BA EO			
0 FP		1- FI			
80 GZS		99- GZS			
		99 GVI			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER V. T. E. Neal	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 101825 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BD XRAY			
1. INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED WARNS [UVS] [DKL] [OPO] [KSC] [FEA] [XVI] [OCQ] [ABLOYSZ] 2. ALL COS EMPHASIZE FANS, CLIPS, ETC. 3. [FJH] [IDS] [LJQ] [REDACTED] [ABLOYSZ]					
SET #4 DAY 10 PM KAC QAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER V. T. E. Neal 101848H BN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (32)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 101800 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 3BA		TO 3B			
SPOT REP					
A. 3B-A					
B. 06-09 SEP 20 ⁰⁰ -04H					
C. FRI. HELENA-9 1/2 EN. 787419					
D. LIGHTS OR FIRES SPOTTED AT ABOVE BRID DURING TIME SUB.					
E. SHOT INTERSECTION AT LT'S FROM DE FRI. POSS. SUB ABOVE. FIRE MISSION WILL BE FIRED ON EN. BRID PENDING CLEARANCE. F-U-N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1935H/3B-A (BLK)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
101930H			101930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Fairlains		TO Magic Spell			
FRAG ORDER FOR 11 Sept 69					
1. 1/4 (-) cont. opsr. in Assigned AO					
2. 2/4 (-) be prepared to hsto-lift Bw(-) to VCB AND ASSUME Responsibility For 3/4 AO ON ORDER					
3. 2/4 (Rein) be prepared to hsto-lift Bw(-) command group to 2/4 AO AND ASSUME Responsibility For that AO ON ORDER maintain SPARRAL Hawk and OALD FABLE, Provide VCB Road OPERATION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				101852H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
101852H			101852H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2003		CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
maintain opcon of Regimental Reserve Co., provide security for engineer. Road sweep and Road crusher detail until Relieved. 4. Co "A" 3rd Engineer Bn cont. of fairlain 4th MAR oper, provide Road sweep team as Required. Direct liaison with 3/4 Authorized. PH									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		3003		CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
5. Co. "B" 3rd TANK Bn Provide for 3/4 at UCB, Provide TANK for oper. as Required. Direct liaison with 3/4 Authorized 101940/AC/Rsg/F									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		3B-B		5B + B8			
Here Rept							
1. ABTW		124					
2. PZ		4					
3. TW		6					
4. UG		Ø					
5. ZW		5					
6. OK		1					
7. FXD		15Ø					
101954H/5B-B/EN/SLB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
101954H					101935H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SPOT Rep # 86							
A. JB A'							
B. 06 to 09 SEPT between 2000 and 0400H							
C. FR Hill 950 EN 787419							
D. Lights or FIRES SEEN AT ABOVE AREA during times submitted							
E. Shot intersection to lights from 2 Fr, Pos to get EN. GRD FIRE mission will be FIRED on EN GRD Pending clearance							
P-N Yes.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
10	Sept	65	1945	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
101954H					101954H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JOHN BROWN SIX		TO FAIRLANE				
REQ YOU RELAY						
FM: JB 6						
TO: CORPORAL PETE ACTUAL						
BT						
1. TROOP REMARK OVERHEARD REGARDING RECENT VISIT TO FSB CATES, quote "THIS COULDN'T HAPPEN IN NAM" UNQUOTE.						
2. AGAIN THANKS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
10	SEP	69	1822	G. D. WORTHAMS 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(37)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					10 1825 H	

*102007/RS9
AC/JB6*

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB A,B,D, Xray				
INFO-FL OWL FOR SLEEP						
JB A - Continue to tackle present positions.						
JB B - Conduct salmon run to R 0.8, U 9.7 (XD 918527). Be prepared to Red Charter to Ogden on sleep plus etc.						
JB D - Conduct salmon run to R 0.9, U 4.4 (XD 919474)						
COORD INST - ALL units be alert to enemy offensive starting [2400] or before. Restriction on fires						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				ALV GZ		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(38)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
100A ZUP IS lifted at [102400H]. Until that time make time with illumination in accordance MAX use with supply on hand.					
102400H SB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				M. J. Smith Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				101950H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Sec 1 - P Fairlane 2 Recon Green Door					
QUANTER		035476			
WAX		879383			
HAY RIDE		851570			
Dutchess County		892487			
BAR GROT		849487			
TARZAN STOMPER		952367			
Crumpede		963498			
ROCK CRUSHER		883427			
INTRIGUE		022373			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(40) (34)			102030H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
Ring Lift			926368		
NOON WATCH			106428		
CHESTER BROOK			906355		
WABASH AARNER			062398		
HASTY PUDDLING			906538		
10 2048/AC/REG/FR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rwinston Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CONF -- P 101355Z
 F FAIRLANE J Magic Spril

1. 4th MAR Ensign # 253-69
 2. Period covered 091800 to 101800H
 3. Summary of En Act:
 En Act increased with 1 sighting
 of En PR. while
 sensor detection also increased
 compared with last reporting period.
- A. Ground Act.
1. Georgia TAR 101415H
 B 1/4 XD910310,
 spotted 4 person moving to East
 could not observe uniforms.
 NVA KIA 16 (CONF)
 IND weapons 16
 2. Arlington Canyon
 Neg. Act Reported.
 20 NVA KIA (CONF)
 IND. weapon 6
- B. Air Act.
1. A/C Receiving Fire NONE
 2. UR & AIR Act.
- A. XD 889555 Bunkers
- B. XD 925522 TRAIL with
 heavy Fresh Act.

(40)

- c. XD 897634 Bunkers complex
leading to top of Ridge line
 - D. XD 885639 ; XD 910641
Heavy TRAIL Act. on Ridge line
 - E. XD 889639 Bunkers along
Ridge.
 - F. XD 901638 Bunkers along
Ridge
 - C. Sensor Act.
- ~~6342-35~~ 6342-35
 64209-5
 64196-10
 803-7

102133/AC/REG/F

10 SEP 1964

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		OAK TREE FOX		JB 2			
883427 Rock Crusher at Grid 106438 has movement all around pos 20 m. away at this time the most est. 10 10 10 10-12 NVA VC movement has the momentum start again tm will fire Arty							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				RWCh/ta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(40)					102116H		

10214 / AC / RC / BTE

1/4 JULY 1964

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		OAK TREE FOX		JB 2			
906538 tm Hasty Pudding 4-5 NVA VC was 25m away has moved to about 60m. to tm west is sitting light at this time.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				RWCh/ta Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(42)					102118H		

102150 / AC / RC / BTE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOX CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JD		FL			
SIT REP #193					
A. "B" at 912525; "D" at 923465					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. Neg					
D. See Spt Rep #06					
E. Same as "B"					
F. None					
102307N / BN					
BN / DSD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
10	Sgt	69	2300	Ruclick Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
102307N			102300N		

SECRET

SECRET

(Classification)

Unit or Section
1st Battalion 4th Marines

Place

Quang Tri Province, RVN

From (Date and Hour)

110001H Sep 69

To (Date and Hour)

112400H Sep 69

Time		Ser No.	Date Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	Action Taken Maps, Staff
in	out				
			110001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0505	1	110500H	To FL SitRep #194	F
0645		2	110640H	Fm FL Astro Data and Passwords	S-2, F
0706		3	110705H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
0810		4	110750H	Fm OTF Recon Inserts	S-2, F
0835		5	110830H	Fm JB A Blue Report #M-2221	S-1, F
0840		6	110835H	Fm JB A Blue Report #C-9235	S-1, F
	0935	7	110935H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
0940		8	110935H	Fm JB B Resupply Request	F
	1000	9	110955H	To JB4 X-ray Additional Resupply Request	F
	1120	10	111115H	To JB4 X-ray Additional Resupply Request	F
1130		11	111115H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1140		12	111140H	Fm JB A1 Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1155	13	111100H	To FL SitRep #195	F
	1245	14	110740H	To JB B and D Weather Report & Astro Data	F
	1247	15	110745H	To JB B and D Passwords	F
1530		16	111300H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1413		17	111405H	Fm JB A Request for Engineer Support	S-3, F
1516		18	111458H	Fm OTF Request for Recon Clearance	S-2, F
1521		19	111445H	Fm FL Recon Teams Inserted	S-2, F
1527		20	111500H	Fm OTF Request Recon Clearance	S-2, F
	1618	21	111615H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
1635		22	111630H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F

SECRET

(S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4, F)

1st Battalion 4th Marines
110001H Sep 69

Quang Tri Province, RVN

110001H Sep 69

112400H Sep 69

		Time Group	Incidents, Messages, Orders	
1657	23	111635H	Vietnamese Language Interference on Frequency 32.50	F
1640	24	111610H	To OTF Recon Insert Approval	F
1658	25	111645H	Fm JB B Supplies Received	S-4, F
1700	26	111645H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F
1702	27	111650H	Fm JB D Supplies Received	S-4, F
1703	28	111655H	Fm JB D Supplies in Hand	S-4, F
1715	29	111645H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F
1752	30	111700H	To FL SitRep #196	F
1753	31	111750H	Fm JB B Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
1810	32	111750H	To OTF B Recon Request	F
1812	33	111745H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies Received	F
1813	34	111800H	To JB4 X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
1845	35	111800H	Fm JB B Strength Report	S-1, F
1845	36	111800H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
1910	37	111850H	Fm JB B Blue Report #G-5975	S-1, F
1912	38	111855H	Fm JB B Blue Report #R-2025	S-1, F
1915	39	111857H	Fm JB B Blue Report #W-7868	S-1, F
1917	40	111900H	Fm JB B Blue Report #H-7951	S-1, F
1953	41	111800H	To FL Night Acts	F
2020	42	111955H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
2030	43	112025H	To JB A, B, D, and X-ray Frag Order	F
2122	44	111950H	Fm FL 2 Recon Night Positions	S-2, F

SECRET

112400H Sep 69

11 SEP 1969

1/4 JNL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DB		FAIR L							
SIT REP # 194									
A) NO CHANGE									
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION									
C) NEG									
D) NEG									
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO									
F) NONE									
110505N (REG)									
JST FL									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
11	SEPT	69		KUNIT N SHUB 1/104					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
①					110500H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
FL		M-S.							
BMCT 0619 EECT 1922 SB 0640									
SS 1859 MR 0513 MS 1752, Phase-New									
MOON ILLUM 03% LOW 76° HIGH 93°									
Hum 80% CEILING 2000-4000 SCATTERED									
VIS. UNRESTRICTED WIND VAR 5-10 KNOTS									
FORECAST SHOWERS.									
PASSWORDS									
PRI- HEART RULE									
ALT. SCHOOL DAGGER									
110645H / F.V. / REG-T									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
②					110640H				

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
JB D				JB			
RE-Supply Req. 250 gal H ₂ O, 300 SP, 700 LONG RATS, BEER + SODA 1500. EA., CLEAVING GEAR							
110706H / F.V. / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(4)				110705H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MC		SEND CLEAR	
CONF		P		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
EL OAK TREE FOX				JB			
THE FOLLOWING TEAMS WILL BE INSERTED TODAY IN YOUR AO BY RECON PACKS. U.L. 9242 LR 9440 DATE 11-14-ARVOR PLATE.							
110810H / F.V. / REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(4)				110754H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SBA		TO SD				
Blue Rep						
A) NBC		H Tackle				
B) CBA		I MILLERS				
C) 110800H		J N/H				
D) M 2221		K CB				
E AP		L 795867				
F BX BP						
G EP		110835H / WRB / TAC				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (5)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 110830H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SBA		TO SD				
Blue Rep						
A NBC		I MILLERS				
B SBA		J N/H				
C 110800H		K CB				
D C 9235		L 66949				
E AP						
F BD						
G EP		110840H / WRB / TAC				
H Tackle						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (6)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 110830H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4 XRAY					
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 12 Sep							
W-2 1 Pal A8, 2 Pal A32							
W-1 NONE							
A- THE LIST, 23cs Long Rats, B-Rats, Fresh Fruits							
5cs A38, 8cs A25							
A-1 S29 1-9R 3-7W, Rifle Cleaning Gear Drop							
Sight COMM, Striking Spring COMM, Firing Pin COMM							
D-250 Gal H2O, 3cs L5, 7cs Long Rats, Class VI							
Rifle Cleaning Gear							
B- Negative Comm at this time							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		JB4 TAC WRB 110935H	
11	SEP	69		LT E. H. Neal			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED ⑧		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						110929H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☐ FAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB B		TO JB					
Resupply REQ for 12 Sept							
20cs Long Rats, 27 MCI, 3 SP;							
3cs Juices, 1cs HERT TABS,							
110940H/WRB/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				LT E. H. Neal			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED ⑧		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						110935H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 12 SEP					
A-1 12cs A41, 12cs A47					
		JB 4X TAC WRB			
		111000H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				V. T. E. Neal	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 10	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 110955H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 11 SEP					
A- 7cs A41, 7cs A47					
		JB 4X TAC WRB			
		111120H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				V. T. E. Neal	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 10	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 111154	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBA				TO JB			
NITE ACTS 11 SEPT.							
FAN 3 TOD 1930 TOR 0600 R5.9 D1.7							
FAN 2 TOD 1930 TOR 0600 R5.8 D1.7							
DAY ACTS FOR 12 SEPT.							
OP 2 TOD 0830 TOR 1730 R5.8 D2.3							
PERCH REF. 3 TOD 1300 TOR 1800							
CPI. R5.1 D2.6 NOTE: REF 3 IS							
CP2. R5.9 D2.9 AWARE OF OP2							
CP3. R6.3 D2.7 AND VICE VERSA.							
CP4. R5.9 D2.2 111130H/WRA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				111130H/WRA/TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (11)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						111115H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBA				TO JB			
NITE ACTS FOR A-1 ON 950							
FAN 1A TOD 2000 TOR 0600 L6.7 U2.5							
FAN 1B TOD 2000 TOR 0600 L6.5 U2.6							
DAY ACTS							
2 PERCH REF TOD 0630 TOR 1430							
CPI. L 7.1 U2.1 CP6. L 7.3 U2.3							
CP2. L 7.2 U1.6							
CP3. L 7.6 U1.7 O.P. 1. TOD 0730 TOR 1730							
CP4. L 8.0 U2.0 L6.1 U2.6.							
CP5. L 7.6 U2.4 111140H/WRA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				111140H/WRA/TAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (12)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						110815H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
A JB'D' FSB CATES; JB'B' 914515							
JB'D' 921469							
B Continued Assigned Mission							
C Neg							
D Neg							
E Same as B							
F-N Neg							
SIT Rep 195							
11/15/54 JB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Mr ES Naul			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)					11 1400 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		JB B					
BMCT 0619 EECT 1922 SR 0640							
SS 1859 MR 0513 MS 1752 Phase New							
MOON 1LL 3% Low 76 High 93 Hum 80%							
CELLING 2000-4000 Scattered VIS UNRESTRICTED							
WIND VAC 5-10 KNOTS							
Forecast Showers							
11/24/54 JB							
TAC WRB 110800H B D							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
11	11	49	0740	Kernin Naul			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)					1107454		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB BID			
PASSWORDS: PRI- HEART RULE ALT- SCHOOL BAGGER SET 4					
[RKO-OLH-UIG-SFK-MKL/EKA-KBE-VNL-TTN BDR-SCE-IEA-DUS-ULK-ECB/5NB-HVZ-XQP-FPW OLH-SFK]					
SBA JB-B 117247 TAC WRB 110806H B					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Remind US Hwy 1/10	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(B)			110745H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 SEP 1964

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JTB		JB					
DD7 POS 412 R0.9 D0.5, INTERLINK L2 BERRY FOR RESUPPLY. WE POS R0.8 D0.3 NT ACTS							
B-1 GURDIE FAN TOP 2000 TOR 0630 R.0.7 D.0.2							
B-2 PEARL CLIP TOP 1945 TOR 0630 R.1.0 D0.3							
B-3 PEARL CLIP TOP 0630 TOR 0630 R.0.8 D 0.5							
111300H/111300H/111300H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
11				111300H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JTB		JB-3					
REQUEST 2 FARM BOYS AND ENOUGH MATERIALS TO ASSEMBLY 10 BARRELS OF FU GAS.							
111413H/111413H/111413H SENT ON AT 1415							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
11				111405H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OTF		JB-2					
REQUEST CLEARANCE TO INSERT RECON TEAM AT UL8451 LR8649 DATE 13-17							
111516H/ROD/RENT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(18)				111458H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL-2		JB-2					
ARMOR PLATE UL9242 LR9440 DESERT SANDS DATE 11-14 RECON TEAM UL 8736 LR9034 DATE 11-15 HAVE BEEN INSERT.							
111521H/ROD/RENT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(18)				111445H DATE 61			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>K-</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
<i>OKF</i>		<i>JB-2</i>				
<i>EH-3 REQ. TO PUT AT AT UL 9452</i>						
<i>LR 9650 DT. 13-18 UL 9449 LR 9647</i>						
<i>13-18 WILL YOU CONCUR?</i>						
<i>11/15/64 OKF REG.</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(2)</i>				<i>11/15/64 H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR																																			
FROM		TO																																							
<i>JB 4A</i>		<i>JB 4XRAY</i>																																							
<i>SUPPLIES QH 11 Sep</i>																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>A</i></td> <td><i>A-1</i></td> <td><i>WH</i></td> <td><i>WZ</i></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>1 [ESE]</i></td> <td><i>47 [ATW]</i></td> <td><i>47 [ATW]</i></td> <td><i>17 [ESE]</i></td> <td><i>11/16/64</i></td> <td><i>F.V.</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>2 [IQQ]</i></td> <td><i>2 [TP]</i></td> <td><i>2 [VX]</i></td> <td><i>1 [GH]</i></td> <td><i>JBX</i></td> <td><i>TAC</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>3 BL</i></td> <td><i>BL</i></td> <td><i>BL</i></td> <td><i>BL</i></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>4 [SR]</i></td> <td><i>18 [IME]</i></td> <td><i>12 [ICU]</i></td> <td><i>11 [UMG]</i></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>							<i>A</i>	<i>A-1</i>	<i>WH</i>	<i>WZ</i>				<i>1 [ESE]</i>	<i>47 [ATW]</i>	<i>47 [ATW]</i>	<i>17 [ESE]</i>	<i>11/16/64</i>	<i>F.V.</i>		<i>2 [IQQ]</i>	<i>2 [TP]</i>	<i>2 [VX]</i>	<i>1 [GH]</i>	<i>JBX</i>	<i>TAC</i>		<i>3 BL</i>	<i>BL</i>	<i>BL</i>	<i>BL</i>				<i>4 [SR]</i>	<i>18 [IME]</i>	<i>12 [ICU]</i>	<i>11 [UMG]</i>			
<i>A</i>	<i>A-1</i>	<i>WH</i>	<i>WZ</i>																																						
<i>1 [ESE]</i>	<i>47 [ATW]</i>	<i>47 [ATW]</i>	<i>17 [ESE]</i>	<i>11/16/64</i>	<i>F.V.</i>																																				
<i>2 [IQQ]</i>	<i>2 [TP]</i>	<i>2 [VX]</i>	<i>1 [GH]</i>	<i>JBX</i>	<i>TAC</i>																																				
<i>3 BL</i>	<i>BL</i>	<i>BL</i>	<i>BL</i>																																						
<i>4 [SR]</i>	<i>18 [IME]</i>	<i>12 [ICU]</i>	<i>11 [UMG]</i>																																						
<i>Negative Comm with B+D at Present</i>																																									
<i>Time. No Resupply Received at This Time</i>																																									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																																					
<i>11</i>	<i>SEP</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1615</i>	<i>Russell Capt</i>																																					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																																					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																																					
<i>(2)</i>				<i>11/16/64 H</i>																																					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE B		☐ SEND MOF	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
JA "D" WE ACTS		JB 12 14 SEPT '69		1/2		
SALMON RUN TOP 0800 TO 1915 CP-1 L.2.7 D.2.7 CP-2 L.2.6 D.2.5 CP-3 L.2.5 D.2.4 CP-4 L.2.4 D.2.3 TEMP. POS. CP-5 L.2.3 D.2.3 NT POS. D-3 PARCH BEE. TOP 1430 TO 1630 CP-1 L.2.4 D.1.9 CP-2 L.2.6 D.1.9 CP-3 L.2.4 D.2.3 D-1 PARCH BEE. TOP 1500 TO 1730 CP-1 L.2.2 D.2.1 CP-2 L.2.3 D.2.3						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(22)				111630H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
WE ACTS		14 SEPT 69		2/2		
3 SUPPLER FANS TOP 1930 TO 0630 D-1 L.3.0 D.2.6 D-2 L.3.1 D.2.7 D-3 L.3.1 D.2.5						
111635H / PARCH BEE						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Rochester Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				111630H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>FL 2</i>			
<i>Vietnamese language on</i> <i>Freq 32.30 M. 1635H.</i>					
<i>1637 / 909</i>					
DAY <i>11</i>	MONTH <i>Sep</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1635</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Rucclth Cpt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(23)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>111635H.</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R.</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>OTF</i>			
<i>Your msg 111500H. Approved for</i> <i>both Teams.</i>					
<i>Your msg 111458H. Approved for</i> <i>Insert.</i>					
<i>111640 / 5B-2</i> <i>REE / REG TAC</i>					
DAY <i>11</i>	MONTH <i>Sep</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1610</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Rucclth Cpt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(24)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>111610H.</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DBB		TO JB4			
SUPPLYS REC'D					
3CS OF BAMA 4CS SODAS 3CS JUICE					
1CS SP 3CS 5,5,6 1CS MILK 1CS LAWS					
1CS TRIP FLARES 1CS M-79 H.E. 1CS M-26'S					
2 BARS OF ENTH 3CS INSECT REPEL 1CS					
HALOZONE TABS 1 BATTLE OF SALT TABS					
1 PAIR OF BOOTS 4 CANNERS 1CS OF 60MM					
H.E.					
111658H/BRM/JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rwclista Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (25)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				111645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB"D"		TO JB & D-8			
WAC REP.					
1. ALMS 137					
2. GR 3					
3. KTKR 6					
4. DO 0					
5. PHL 10					
6. JIM 1					
7. ZWVO 157 111700H/BRM/JAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rwclista Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (26)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				111645H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DBD</i>		TO <i>JB</i>					
<i>SUPPLYS RELID</i>							
<i>1 PAL MCT, 7CS LONG RATS, 30 WATER</i>							
<i>BOTTLE, BOX SP'S, 3CS CHOCOLATE MILK, 8CS</i>							
<i>JUGS, 2CS RA-786'S.</i>							
<i>111702H/RR/TM</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Rw Clifton Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(27)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>111650H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DBD</i>		TO <i>JB</i>					
<i>SUPPLYS O/H</i>							
<i>1 AC DAYS (2)</i>							
<i>2 DT DAYS (1)</i>							
<i>3. BASIC LOAD</i>							
<i>4. DT DAYS 8</i>							
<i>111703H/RR/TM</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Rw Clifton Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(28)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>111655H</i> <i>111655H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO JB			
HERC REPORT		1. APET 134 2. BU 3 3. CZ 5 4. DT 0 5. EU 6 6. FF 1 7. GHW 149			
DROP: H-8029-M2221-C 9235-M2892					
N-4760					
ADD. I 8511 C 9020 R 7327 P 3M					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				111715H/1000/AC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				111645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 196					
A. "D" 917476 moving to 918474 B. 919025 moving to 918528 B. Conducted Assigned Mission C. Neg D. Neg E. Same As Bravo F. None Weapons: No CHANGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
11	Sept	69	1700	Rwchth Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)				111700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBB#A		JB 4#RAY					
SUPPLIES O/H 11 Sep							
B. APL [1] D							
2. ES [1]							
3. BASIC LOAD							
4. PB [4]							
111753/DEE/JBB/RTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(31)				111750 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		OAK TREE 6					
INFO FL + OAK TREE FOXTROT							
Timely + ACCURATE Report by ARMOR PLATE							
WITH REGARD TO FORDABILITY AT RIVER HAS							
REQUIRED IN EARLY DETERMINATION TO UTILIZE							
ALTERNATE plan for helo Landing or JB "C". This							
DECISION REQUIRES SECURING AN LZ by Recon							
UNIT AT 910400 by 130900 Sep INSTEAD of							
AT SHEPARD. Can this be done IN TIME?							
PLEASE ADVISE ASAP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
11	SEP	69	1700	J. Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(32)				111750 H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 11 Sept					
A - NONE A-1 NONE W-2 None scheduled					
W-1 NONE					
D - 2cs long Rats, 1cs L5 150 gals H ₂ O, 1 Pal L1					
3cs Chocolate Milk 8cs Juice 2cs BA 3B6					
B - 3cs A33, 1cs Milk, 1cs C11, 1 Bottle C6, 1cs A26					
1cs A48, 4 S7, 1cs A12, 3cs L15, 1cs A46,					
1cs A34, 2 Bags Utilities, 1 Pr S29, 3cs Beer					
4cs Soda, 3cs Juice, 1cs L5. 111813H / JB 4A					
DEE / BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
#	SEP	69	1745	[Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(33)			111745 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H 11 Sep					
B D					
1 1[CAP] 2[AC]					
2 1[ES] 1[BT]					
3 BL BL					
4 4[PB] 8[JT]					
111813H / JB 4A					
DEE / BNTAC					
JB "D" requests that some erasers for PM					
ON their R be put in their kit tomorrow					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
#	SEP	69	1803	[Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(39)			111800 H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBB		TO JB B8			
HERC REP					
1. FFHH					
2. KC					
3. PO					
4. PM					
5. TE					
6. JM					
7. ZWQP					
ADD P-5495, H-5791, M-0415, H-0132,					
B-5405 DROP H-7951, W-7868, R-2025, G-5975					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (35)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				11 1800H	

11/18/51/DEE/JBB/DNTAC

Bush master for 11 Sep 69
8-AA, 2-X, 4-N, 1-DD, 2-A

(35) **(36)**

11/18/45
RE
JB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 300		TO 308			
A. BLUE REP NBC					
B. JBB			K. CB		
C. 110910H			L. M 16-643378		
D. G-5975					
E. BOIL					
F. BK BL			111910/DEE/300/BNYAC		
G. EP					
H. RUN					
I. MILLERS					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - TT)		
TIME FILED (37)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 111850H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 300		TO 308			
A. NBC					
B. JBB			K. CB		
C. 110910H			L. M-16 953927		
D. R-2025					
E. RASH					
F. GROWING			111912/DEE/300/BNYAC		
G. EP					
H. RUN					
I. MILLERS					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - TT)		
TIME FILED (38)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 111855H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
JBB				JB			
A. NBC							
B. JBB K. CB							
C. 111040H L. M-16 3012615							
D. W-7868							
E. CELULITIS							
F. BX, BD 111915H/OEE/JBB/BNYAC							
G. FALL							
H. RUN							
I. BUDWISER							
J. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(39)						111857H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
JBB				JB			
A. NBC							
B. JBB K. CB							
C. 111100H L. M-16 821116							
D. H-7951							
E. PULLED LIGAMENT							
F. B2, BR							
G. FALL 111917H/OEE/JBB/BNYAC							
H. RUN							
I. MILLERS							
J. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(40)						111900H	

DECLASSIFIED

FM: JI

(P)

TO F

DTG 111800H

A- Nite Act's 11-Sept

A1A FT LP All Nite = 843455

A1B FT LP All Nite = 845456

A2 FT LP All Nite = 928443

A-3 FT LP All Nite 924443

A- Day Act's 12 Sept

A-2 FT OP All DAY = 928437 ✓

A-3 Squad Patrol TOD 1300 TOR 1800

CP-1 921434 ✓ CP-3 933433 ✓

CP-2 929431 ✓ CP-4 929438

A-1 2-Squad Patrol TOD 0630 TOR 1430

CP-1 839 451 ✓

CP-4 830 450 ✓

CP-2 838 446 ✓

CP-5 834 454 ✓

CP-3 834 447 ✓

CP-6 837 453 ✓

A-1 FT OP All DAY

849 456

(41)

B

NITE Act's

11-Sept

NITE Position = 918528

B-1 FT LP All NITE 917528

B-2 Squad Ambush TOD 1945 TOR 0030 = 920527

B-3 Squad Ambush TOD 0030 TOR 0630 = 918525

B-

DAY Act's

12-Sept

Helo Lift To VCB.

D

NITE Act's

11-Sept

NITE Position 919474

D-1 FT LP All NITE = 920 474

D-2 FT LP All NITE = 919473

D-3 FT LP All NITE = 919476

D

DAY Act's

12-Sept

COMPANY Sweep To 92~~2~~⁹ 47~~8~~⁹

CP-1 923 473 ✓

CP-2 924 475 ✓

CP-3 925 476

TEMP
POS CP-4 926 477 ✓N.P. CP-5 92~~7~~⁹ 47~~8~~⁹

D-3 Squad Patrol TOD 1430 TOR 1630

CP-1 926 481 ✓

CP-2 924 481 ✓

CP-3 926 477 ✓

D-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1500 TOR 1730

CP-1 928 479 ✓

CP-2 927 477 ✓

11/1953	REG
AC	JB

11 SEP 69

CLASSIFICATION <i>Secret</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		10 <i>2</i> SEND MO' ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>Fairlain</i>		TO <i>Magic Spell</i>			
FRAG ORDER FOR 12 SEPT 69					
1. 1/4 (-) CONT OPER IN ASSIGNED AO BE PREPARED TO HELD LIFT CO. "B" TO VCB AND CHOP OPCON OF THAT CO. TO 2/4					
2. 2/4 (Rsin) SECURITY AND PATROLLING FROM VCB IN CO SIZE SWEEP TO HIGH GROUND N-E OF VCB. MAINTAIN SPARRK HAWK - BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD OPERATION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>D. D. Walthams 1/LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>111955H</i>	

1/4

ONLY FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		20 <i>P</i> 2 SEND MO' ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
MAINTAIN OPCON OF REGIMENTAL RESERVE CO. BE PREPARED TO CHOP OPCON CO. "S" TO 3RD MARDIV ON ORDER.					
3. 3/4 (-) CONT. OPER IN ASSIGNED AO GP-4					
<i>112010/AC/Rg/F</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>D. D. Walthams 1/LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>111955H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB ABD XRAY			
INFO FL OWL FOR SLEEP					
JBA - Continue to tackle present positions.					
JBB - Be prepared for Bed Charter To Ogden at [0730] from R.O. 4 U 9.5 (XD 919525) and assume (regt. reserve) on arrival.					
JBD - Conduct Salmon run to R1.9 U4.8 (XD 929478)					
JBC - Upon relief by JBB stand down and					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(12) (93)					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
prepare for operational commitment.					
HBS					
2005					
2005					
112030H / JB					
DEE / BN PAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				BN PAC Capt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112025H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FAIRJANE 2		MAGIC SPS 11 2			
RECON GREENDOORS		11 SEPT 69			
ARMANDA		921271			
VANILLA		034474			
WAX		874382			
EASEL		087430			
HAY RIDE		853568			
Duchess County		891497			
BARCROFT		842484			
TARZAN STOMPER		953368			
CENTIPIDE		961417			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ROCK CRUSHER		889425			
INTRIGUE		012325			
RINGLET		927370			
EAGLE EYE		972367			
NOON WATCH		103424			
DESERT SAND		873351			
MARSHALL HALL		936341			
WABASH PALMER		064405			
ARMOR PLATE		929401			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. Wortham 112122/AC/RCG/11 LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				111950H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: JBA				TO: JB			
A JBA B 112100H C FR HELENA D FAN HEARD MOVEMENT MOVING SOUTH TO NORTH POSSIBLY 50 M. TO THEIR FRONT. POSS. SQUAD SIZED. E FIRED 1 SISTERS & BROTHERS ILLUM. FAN FIRED 3 M-26'S HE RDS. & THREW 2 M-26'S							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
11/25					112140H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM:				TO:			
FIRED SISTERS & BROTHERS FIRE MISSION IN AREA. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED IN MORNING. F-N N/A 2145H 11-2145H/JST/BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G.W. Woodhams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					112140H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT REP # 87					
(A) JB A					
(B) 112100H					
(C) JB A FAN EN. 920444					
(D) FAN HEARD MOVEMENT MOVING TO NORTH					
POSSIBLY 60 MTRS TO THEIR FRONT. POSS. SQUAD					
SIZE, (E) FIRED 60 & 81 ILLUM, FAN FIRED 3					
M-79 HE RDS AND THREW 2 M-26, AREA					
WILL BE SEARCHED IN AM. AT FIRST LIGHT					
F - N, NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
11	SEP	69	2204	P.D. Wootkins 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	FILE	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(46)				11 2206 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 197					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. SEE SPOT REP # 87					
E. SAME AS BRAVO					
F. NONE					
			FL	REGTAC	WRB
				112305H	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
11	SEP	69	2255	P.D. Wootkins 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME	FILE	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(47)				112300 H	

CONFIDENTIAL

NY CCCCC

P 111131Z ISEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN:2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 254 69

2. PERIOD COVERED 101800H TO 111800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY REMAINED AT THE SAME LEVEL AS YESTERDAY WHILE SENSOR DETECTION INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP:

(A) 06 TO 09 SEPT BETWEEN 2000H & 0400H, A /4, VIC HILL 950

EN X7 787419, SEVERAL LIGHTS OR FIRES WERE OBS'D DURING THE TIMES ABOVE

LIGHTS APPEARED TO BE STATIONARY.

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3): 102005H-102243H, RTI ROCK CRUSHER, VIC X7 883427, TEAM

HAD MVT TO THE N, NE, SE 25M AWAY. TEAM EST 10-12 PERS. AT

145H TEAM HAD ENGINE START UP 800 TO 1000M TO THE NORTH. TEAM

OBS'D. FLASH LIGHTS IN THE TREE LINE TO THE E. TEAM HAD WHAT

SOUNDED LIKE A TANK MOVING. NOISE APPEARED TO BE COMING FROM

THE KHE SANH AIRSTRIP. AT 2144H TEAM AGAIN OBS'D. FLASH LIGHTS

COMING FROM THE TREE LINE. TEAM WAS NOT DETECTED & ARE SETTING

FIGHT. AT 2200H TEAM HAD LIGHTS TO THE NE. LIGHTS WENT OUT AT

2253H & MVT STOPPED.

KIA 16 / 0 / 16

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

6 / 0

ND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON:

(A) 102250H, 2/4, VIC RUSSELL, EN X7 907589, LP ON

WEST SIDE OF RUSSELL HAD MVT OF EST 3-4 PERS. HAD WHAT SOUNDED

LIKE SOMEONE MOVING IN THE GRASS, KICKING THE CAL TRAPS & RIFLE

BUT GOING HOME. LP WAS CALLED IN & THE LINES AT 100PER CENT.

BY & 81'S STANDING BY

(3) 102255H, RTI HASTY PUDDING, VIC X7 906538, TEAM HAD

48

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WT 15M TO THE SE. TEAM SPT' 0.13 NVA WHO STOPED & LIT CIGARETTES
 THEN MOVED TO THE W & UP A HILL & FOLLOWED A STREAM BED. NEG
 ACT TAKEN.

(C) 411545H, 3-K3/4, VIC XO 871535, EN XO 68536, SPT' 0.1
 4 NVA. AO CALLED ON STATION TO DIRECT ARTY MSN. PATROL
 CHECKED AREA AFTER ARTY MSN W/NEG RES.
 KIA: 21 /0 /21

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / / /

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

5 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

3. AIR ACTIVITY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NONE

(2) VR & AIR ACTY:

(A) (X) 924681- 1 BNKR W/LIGHT TRAIL ACTY.

(B) (X) 894538- OLD COVERED TRENCH LINES W/RC ACTY.

(C) (X) 893237- SPT' 0.11 NVA IN OPEN. 1A/S RES: 1K3A.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. DETECTED DIRECTION

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

31196	1 VEH, 45 PER	UNK
41196	25 PER	5-S
		0=UNK
64209	25 "	UNK
64249	30 "	"
803	2 "	"
704	3 "	NW
31142	10 "	UNK
03	10 "	4-NW
		6-SE
532	3 "	S
63142	25 "	UNK
64204	5 "	"
63133	1 VEH	W
612	4 PER	UNK

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TTL K3A: 1 NVA (C)

5-12. NEGATIVE

(P-4)

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

 FORM 779-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120001H Sep 69	122400H Sep 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			120001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
0310		1	120300H	Fm JB A Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	0323	2	120315H	To FL Spot Report #88	F
0540		3	111720Z	Fm CG 3rd MarDiv Boundary Change	S-3, F
	0545	4	120500H	To FL SitRep #198	F
0715		5	120715H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
0750		6	120640H	Fm FL Astro Data and Passwords	S-2, F
	0850	7	120817H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
0855		8	120845H	Fm FL JB B OPCON to EH	S-3, F
0945		9	120800H	Fm FL Boundary Change	S-3, M, F
0946		10	120930H	Fm FL 6 Emphasis on Night Activity=	S-3, F
	1032	11	121022H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
1050		12	121020H	Fm JB 2 Unknown Language on Frequency 32.30	S-2, F
	1051	13	121100H	To FL SitRep #199	F
1055		14	121045H	Fm JB A Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	1102	15	120955H	To JB A and D Astro Data	F
	1105	16	120957H	To JB D Passwords	F
	1111	17	121105H	To FL Spot Report #89	F
1145		18	121130H	Fm JB D Blue Report #B-5671	S-1, F
1150		19	121140H	Fm FL Boundary Change	S-3, M, F
	1155	20	121147H	To JB4 X-ray Resupply Request	F
1210		21	121200H	Fm JB C Strength Report	S-1, F
	1300	22	121250H	To JB D Night Activity	F
1540		23	121535H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F
1554		24	121540H	Fm JB D Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1620		25	121430H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1621		26	121605H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F
1645		27	121540H	Fm JB D Revised Day Acts	S-3, M, F
1700		28	121650H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F
	1726	29	121700H	To FL SitRep #200	F
	1827	30	121715H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F
2030		31	122025H	Fm JB D Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
	2040	32	121830H	To JB A, D, C, X-ray Frag Order	F
	2045	33	122005H	To OTF Recon Insert Approved	F
2109		34	121830H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
2120		35	122115H	Fm JB D Addition to Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	2130	36	122050H	To FL Spot Report #90	F
	2130	37	122120H	To JB4 X-ray Priority Resupply (D)	F
2205		38	122132H	Fm FL Request for Boundary Extension Disap- proved	S-3, F
2220		39	122205H	Fm FL 2 Recon Positions	S-2, F
	2315	40	122300H	To FL SitRep #201	F
2355		41	122350H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F
				Summary of period's action:	
				Co B was lifted to VCB and was chopped OPCON to 2/4 at 0845. Co D moved to XD928477.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120001H Sep 69	120001H Sep 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

12 SEP 1969

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SBA		TO SB			
SPOT REP					
A SBA 120310H/PRA/TAC					
B 120230H					
C HELENH					
D HEARD 1 RD SMALL ARMS FIRE IN FRONT OF NORTH END OF LINES DID NOT SEE MUZZLE FLASH BUT SOUNDED LIKE IT CAME FROM 0-300M E THREW 1 M 26 FIRED 3 M 79 ILL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
AND	1	M-79	CS. GTEH	CS. GTEH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)			120300H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT REP #88					
A, JB 'A'					
B. 120230H					
C. FSB CATES					
D. HEARD 1 round small arms fire in front of NORTH SECTOR OF LINES. Did NOT SEE MUZZLE FLASH. Came from 50-300 meters out					
E. Threw 1 M-26, Fired 3 M-79 ILL & 1 M-79 CS with neg. results					
F-N. Neg.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				120323H / BN FL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)			120315H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		R/1		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR			
FROM		CG 3RD MAR DIV		TO		FL INFO SD EN AL.					
BOUNDARY: Subline 1 (C) EFF. 132400H SEPT 69 BOUNDARY OF THE MOI LOC TRAFFIC IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT 3RD MAR BOUNDARIES AT 080530 NOTE TO 080540 NE TO 100560 E TO 150560 S TO 150463 GENERALLY W 200M. S OF PARALLEL ROAD TO 123456 SW TO 102445											
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)							
TIME FILED		(3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		111720Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR			
FROM				TO		1					
W TO 093444 Subline 2 (C) NW TO 062452 THIS CHANGE NE TO 08070468 HAS BEEN NW TO 062500 COORDINATED SW TO 053499 WITH THE MOI LOC NW TO 045506 SPECIAL FORCES W TO 033508 CAMP. Subline (U) NW TO 022521 OVERLAY PAPER. N TO 023530 E TO 080530 120540H/WRB/REG											
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)							
TIME FILED		(3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP # 198							
A. No change							
B. Conducted assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. see spot rep # 88							
E. Same as Bravo							
F. Neg None							
				REG WRB 120545H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				DM [Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(4)				120500 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OBD		JB					
RE SUPPLY REQUEST							
15 CS GALT BERR & SODA, 1 CS BEANS, 260							
CAL, H2O, CLEANING GEL, 3 CS SP'S,							
1 PAL MCL, 1 CS LONG BARS							
				120715H/120715H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				DM [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(6)				120705H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FL- 1/2 CASTRO DATA- BMCT 0619 EECT 1921 SR-0641 SS-1858 MR-0602 MS-1826 PHASE: NEW MOON ILLUM 01% WEATHER- LOW 78° HIGH 93° HUM 78° C- 2000-4000' SCATTERED, VIS UNRESTRICTED WIND VAR 5-8 K FORECAST: SHOWERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
PASSWORDS - PRIMARY: GEISHA / PINKY ALTERNATE: OFFICE / BULL					
1207500/RADIRECT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				120649H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY				
Resupply Request For 13 Sep.						
W-1 10 H₂O Cans, 2 doz candles						
W-2 1 Pal A32						
A-1 1 L16, 1 cs L4						
D- Class VI, 1 cs L4, 250 Gals H₂O, Rifle Cleaning Gear, 3 cs L5, 1 Pal L1, 1 cs Long Rats						
A- 3 cs L4 Rifle Cleaning Gear 1 L16, 2-80 Section of Chain Link Fence						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Ken V Shels		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 120817H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO JB, EH				
EFF. 120845H SEP 69 JBB						
CHOPPED OPCON FROM JB						
TO EH						
120855H / REGT / JBB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 120845H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC		☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>FL</i>				TO <i>JB, EH, H</i>					
1. EFFEC. 120800H SEPT.									
2. 0800H SEPT.									
THE FOLL. 2 BOUNDARY CHANGES WILL BE IN EFFECT.									
A. BOUNDARY 1/4 & 3/4 WILL BE DROPPED TO THE 52 EAST-WEST GRID. LINE									
B. BOUNDARY BETW. 1/4 AND 3/4 AT 943530 WILL RUN SOUTH									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(9)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		
120800H									

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
TO 942530 THEN SW TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 933510.									
120915H / RMM / REGT.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		
120800H									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M'OD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM F-6				TO MAGIC SPEAR			
EMPHA: USE OF NIGHT ACTIVITY. PRIORITY GOES TO AMBUSHES, CAREFULLY PLANNED NIGHT PATROLS AND LP.							
120946 / Comm / BEG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 120930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A				TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 13 SEP							
COC - 10 Drs Gasoline, 25 Cans Napalm 12 W72, 1cs A18							
121032H / BATT BATTAC / JB4A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	SEP	69	1022	11 emm / JUB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 121022H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		FL-2					
VIETNAMESE OR LAOTIAN LANGUAGE. ON FREQ 32030 PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, AT 121020H.							
121050H / RMM REGT. / JB-2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	SEP	69	1020	Kermit N. Shell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(12)						121020H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FAIR L					
Sit REP # 199 A) JBA- NO CHARGE JB B OP CON TO EN JBD 926477 S' MOVING B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEGATIVE D) NEGATIVE E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO F) NONE							
121050H / RMM REGT. / JB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	SEP	69		Kermit N. Shell 1/1			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)						121100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
A. RA		SPOT R.R.					
B. 120744H		F.N. NEG.					
C. 923444							
D. WILL CHECK CHECKED AREA WHERE FERN HEARD POSSIBLE MOURNMENT REPORT ON SPOT REP 112140H WITH NEG. RESULTS. FOUND 2 OR 3 FOOTPRINTS ABOUT 100 METERS OUT RUNNING TOWARD HOLD NO. 17							
E. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1055 / 62			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(14)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				121045H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		JB (A) S					
Astro Data.							
BMCT 0619 EECT 1921 SR 0645S 1858							
MR 0602, MS 1826, Phase New Moon							
ILL. 1%							
Weather.							
Low 78° High 93° Hum 78° C-2000 -							
4000 scattered, vis unrestricted							
Wind var 5-8 knots							
Forecast Showers							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	SEP	69	0955	121102H / 1800			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(15)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				120955H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		JB D.					
PASSWORDS Pri Geisha Pinky [MPE] RVN RND HZY TZI XSGTAWUUKL TRO XNIOXD ALT: OFFICE Bull [DGT RPKC NXE ABB MTE OCX] [LMC YCA YKW SMO] USINE SET #1							
121100H / RAN BNTAL / JB-2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	SEP	69	0959	Rwclttr Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)					120959H.		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FAIR L					
SPOT REP 89							
A) JB A B) 120700H C) 923 444 D) WIRE CHECK SEARCHED AREA WHERE NITE TIME FAU HEARD POSSIBLE MOVEMENT LAST NITE, FOUND 2 OR 3 FOOT PRINTS ABOUT 100 METERS OUT RUNNING TOWARD NOLE NO. 17 E) CHECKED AREA OUT WITH NEG RESULTS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	SEP	69	1105	Kumit is Steel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)					121105H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB "D"</i>				TO <i>JB AND D-8</i>			
<i>P. BLUE REP. NBC</i>							
<i>B. JB "D"</i>							
<i>C. 121125H</i>							
<i>D. B-5671</i>							
<i>E. POSSIBLE AG</i>							
<i>F. B.F.</i>							
<i>G. FALLING ROCK</i>							
<i>H. RUN</i>							
<i>I. BUDWEISER</i>							
<i>J. N-A</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(18)</i>					<i>121145H/121145H/121145H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION <i>C-L</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>F</i>				TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>Boundary change eff. 072400H</i>							
<i>From Present Boundary</i>							
<i>At 832537 S. to</i>							
<i>835525, S to 835510,</i>							
<i>S to 826457, S to</i>							
<i>830446, SE to 844438,</i>							
<i>S to 856435, S to 860424,</i>							
<i>SE to 872404, SE to Present Boundary</i>							
<i>AT 890395</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(18)</i>					<i>121150H/121150H/121150H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 13 SEP.					
A					
3 CS M79 ILLUM, 3cs M79 CS. S29 4 10R					
2-9R, 1-7R, 1-8R. The S-29 are needed					
badly, request reply on them.					
"D" resupply pos is R5.5 U1.7 until					
1700. External LZ AND 50ft sling needed,					
121155Z					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ramirez	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				121147H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-4A		TO JB			
HEL REP					
1. ESEY 131					
2. AB 5					
3. AT 4					
INCLUDING ATTACHMENTS AND					
MINUS 81'S. TOTAL OF 140					
121210Z					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rochester Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21)				121200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JBO			
EMPHASIZE USE OF [NIGHT ACTIVITY] PRIORITY ON [AMBUSH, LP & OP] WGR, YKNIFZ & DGT WGR [NIGHT PATROL] DHO NAR WILL BE LIMITED TO ESTABLISHMENT, RELIEF AND RETURN OF [AMBUSH, LP & OP] FEA, SMO ANI & FHR IFZ [NIGHT ACTS] DHO HRU WILL BE LIMITED TO WITHIN [300 m] FYO GAR TAY OF [CO POS]. VIM BOH					
121700 / <i>bw</i> <i>TK</i> / <i>JB</i> SET 1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	Sept	69	1230	<i>Rochester Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)				121230H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOL ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB D		TO JB E D-8			
MERC REP 1 ANHR - 136 2 EA - 3 3 FL - 6 4 SR - 0 5 UNQ - 10 6 WB - 1 7 PZSS - 156					
121540H / <i>ORR</i> / <i>05205</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21) (23)				121535H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JPB D			TO JB		
NIGHT AX 12 SEPT 69 3 SUPPLY FANS - TOP 1930 TOR 0630 D-1) L2.3 D2.4 P3) L2.3 D2.2 D2) - L2.2 D2.3					
DAY AX 13 SEPT BALMON RUN TOP 0700 TOA 1715 C1) L2.2 D2.2 C3) - RESUPPLY POS C2) L2.2 D2.0 L2.3 D1.7 C4) L2.1 D1.6 NIGHT POS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(074)				121540H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
D2 PERCH REF TOP 1330 TOR 1600 C1 L2.6 D1.8 C2 L2.5 D1.6 C3 L2.3 D1.7 D-1 BAS REF TOP 1500 TOA 1730 C1 L2.0 D1.6 C2 L2.3 D1.5 C3 L2.1 D1.6					
121545H D46 / FAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(074)					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 2	
FROM JBA		TO JBA		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
ALL A-1 FM 120330H.					
FAN 1-A 1530 0530 L6.7 U2.5					
FAN 1-B 2015-0615 L6.5 U2.6					
OP-1 0200 1700 L6.8 U2.4					
REF-1 Perch 0830 - 1630					
CP1 L7.1 U2.2 CP2 L6.8 U1.9					
CP3 L6.4 U1.8 CP4 L6.1 U1.9					
1430 CP5 L5.9 U2.4 CP6 L6.3 U2.5					
FAN-3 2030 0530 R1.4 D8.8					
FAN-2 1945 0600 R1.7 D8.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	NO. OF RELEASER
08	03	0800	1700	R1.7	D8.3
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
0805			121430H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 2	
FROM CONT.		TO		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
REF 2 Perch 0900 1400					
CP1 R1.7 D8.2					
2 R2.4 D8.3					
3 R2.6 D8.3					
4 R2.5 D8.5					
5 R2.4 D8.4					
6 R1.8 D8.3					
121620H J.E.V./MAC					
RECEIVED BY 20-116-20					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB D</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>1 [CD] DAY 1 Supply Req</i>					
<i>2 PE DAYS 1</i>					
<i>3 B/A</i>					
<i>4 ZL " 5</i>					
<i>Supplies Rec 32 HPO Bottles</i>					
<i>121621H / 0206 / 0508</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(23)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>121605H</i>	

PAGE 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB D</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>Day Acts 13</i>					
<i>Summer TOD 0700 TOR 1715</i>					
<i>CP1 L 2.4 D 1.8</i>					
<i>CP2 L 2.6 D 1.7</i>					
<i>CP3 L 3.0 D 1.6 TEMP POS.</i>					
<i>CP4 NR POS L 3.2 D 1.5</i>					
<i>D-2 Peach REF TOD 1330 TOR 1600</i>					
<i>CP1 L 2.7 D 1.4 CP2 L 2.9 D 1.4</i>					
<i>CP3 L 3.0 D 1.6</i>					
<i>D-1 Bass REF TOD 1500 TOR 1730</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(23) (21)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>121540H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
CP1 L3.1 D1.3 CP2 L3.4 D1.4 CP3 L3.2 D1.5						
121645H / F.V. / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
JB A Here Rep			JB info A-8			
1 AUBB-135 APP-M 2338, J9490 2 BH - 4 F0705 3 CL - 5 PROPOD-D 4168 4 DR - 0 5 EB - 5 6 FO - 1 7 GUTV-158 121650H / D86 / TAC / 6705						
121700H / F.V. / TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FL</i>					
SITREP # <i>200</i>							
<i>A. No change except JB D at</i>							
<i>X0926477</i>							
<i>B. Conducted assigned mission</i>							
<i>C. Neg</i>							
<i>D. Neg</i>							
<i>E. Same as Bravo</i>							
<i>F. None</i>							
<i>Weapons remain the same</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>DM Althim Capt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>29</i>					<i>121700 H</i>		

FM J.B. P

- TO F

DTG 121715H

A- Nite Acts 12-sept

A-1A FT LP All nite 843455

A-1B FT LP All nite 845456

A-3 FT LP All nite 924442

A-2 FT LP All nite 927443

A DAY Acts 13 sept

A-1 FT OP All DAY 842454✓

A-3 FT OP All DAY 922443✓

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0830 TOR 1630

CP-1 839452✓

CP-7 849449✓

CP-2 842449✓

CP-5 851454✓

CP-3 846448✓

CP-6 847455✓

A-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0900 TOR 1400

CP-1 927448✓

CP-4 935445✓

CP-2 934447✓

CP-5 934446✓

CP-3 936447✓

CP-6 928447✓

Bushmaster for 12 Sept

7-AA, 2-A, 3-N, 1-P, 1-DD

(30)

121825	F.V.
FL	REG'T

227000

D

NITE ACTS

12 Sept.

NITE Position 927478

D-1 FT LP All NITE 927477

D-2 FT LP All NITE 928477

D-3 FT LP All NITE 927479

D

DAY ACTS

13 Sept

Company Sweep TO 918485 ETA 1915

CP-1 926482 ✓ CP-5 918489

CP-2 924483 ✓ CP-6 916492

CP-3 920484 ✓ CP-7 915493

CP-4 918485 ✓

129200H

D-2 Squad Patrol TOD 1330 TOR 1600

~~CP-1 923486~~~~CP-2 921486~~~~CP-3 920484~~

D-1 Platoon Patrol TOD 1500 TOR 1730

~~CP-1 919487~~~~CP-2 916486~~~~CP-3 918485~~

1915

7/14 + 722 + 713

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JD A.D.C. xray			
INFO FL OWL FOR SLEEP					
JBA- Continue to tackle present positions.					
JBC- Be prepared to carry out operations as planned.					
JBD- Proceed as expeditiously as possible to L 1.3 U 6.7 to search & destroy enemy positions.					
(897497) Be at objective no later than 12005H/50					
DEE/BNTAL [14 Sept] Disregard obj. 14.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				OTM <i>[Signature]</i> Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			121830 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO OTF			
Insertion Approved					
UL 8451 LR 8649 14-19					
UL 9153 LR 9351 15-20					
2045 / <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	Sep	69	2005	OTM <i>[Signature]</i> Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			122005.		

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD 'R' ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL		JB, EH, A			
FRAG ORDER 13					
1. 1/4- CONT. OPERATION IN ASSIGNED AO					
ASSUMED UPON CO. G. AT 130730H					
AND CONT. HELO-LIFT WITH THAT CO. TO					
VIC 910400.					
2. 3/4 REIN CONT. SECURITY & PATROLLING FM UCB.					
COMMENCE CO. SIZE SWEEP TO HIGH GROUND					
N.E. OF UCB. MAINTAIN SPARROW H/BALDE.					
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS					
MAINTAIN UPON OF CO. "B" REGT RESERVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				121830H	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD 'R' ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
CO. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE					
REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D". Drop UPON CO.					
"C" TO 1/4 AT 130730H.					
3. 3/4- CONT OPERATIONS ON ASSIGNED AO					
132105H / F.V. / REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB			
ADDITION TO DAY ACTS 13 SEPT					
CP5	R 4.8	42.9			
CP6	R 4.6	43.1			
CP7	R 4.5	43.3			
122120H/DEE/500/BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DM [Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(35)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				122115H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT REP #90					
A. JBD					
B. 122015H					
C. enemy 928483					
D. While moving into nite pos JBD sighted 3 NVA on ridgeline at above grid. NVA appeared to be observing JBD. Uniforms were not distinguishable.					
E. Fired 60mm mortar, sniper rounds, and Arty with unk results. Will check area					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(36)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				122050H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
At first Light. F. Neg G. Neg H. Neg I. UNK 122130H / F.V. REGT J. Neg K. Neg L. Neg M. Neg N. Neg FL REGT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				SMITH - Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				122050H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JB 4A JB 4XRAY PRIORITY RESUPPLY FOR 13 SEP D-70 rounds A12. THIS IS IN ADDITION TO PRESENT REQUEST. RESUPPLY POS WILL BE R5.0 U2.4 at approximately 1100. Internal LZ 122130H / 084A DEE BN TAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				SMITH - Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				122120H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL-2		MS-2					
RECON GREEN DOORS							
AMANDA - 817220 INTRIQUE-027227							
VANEER - 035470 EAGLE EYE 969363							
WAX - 876380 DESERT SANDS-877356							
EASEL - 083436 MARSHALL HALL 934334							
HAYRIDE - 858567 WABASH PANNER-069409							
DUCHESS C. 881494 AMA PLATE 911401							
BARCROFT 851485							
BA 2AAR 902267 122220 H/F.V./REG'T							
Rock Crusher 883422							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
38				122205H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CON		JB					
The boundary change JB req.							
FOR "C" Co. operations is disapproved.							
The C2. operation will be conducted							
within the present 1/4 TAOR.							
122205H/F.V./REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
3				122132H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
SIT REP # 201							
A. No change except JBD NOV							
at XO 927478							
B. Conducted assigned mission							
C. See spot rep # 90							
D. Neg							
E. Same as Bravo							
F. None							
				122315 ¹⁵⁹ 122315			
				DEE / REG TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				DMcMahon Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
840					122300 H		

5-2

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 000000

P 121415Z SEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COCATING-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUMNO: 255-69

• PERIOD COVERED 1100H TO 121800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 3 REPORTS OF INCOMING RKTSN IMTRN & UNK CAL RDS WHILE SENSOR DETECTION INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAP

(A) 112100H: A1/4, VIC XZ 920444, LP HRT MVT MOVING TO THE N APPROX 50M TO THEIR FRONT. FIRED MTR ILLUM & LP FIRED M-79

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WHILE CHECKING WRE & AREA WHERE LP HRT MVT FND 2-3 FOOTPRINTS APPROX 100M FROM LINES & RUNNING TO HOLE 17. CONT'D. TO CHECK AREA W/NEG RES.

(3) 112030H: A1/4, VIC CATES, HRT 1 RDN OF SAF IN FRONT OF THE N SECTOR OF THE LINES. COULD NOT OBS MUZZLE FLASH. NOISE APPEARED TO COME FROM APPROX 150-300M OUTSIDE OF LINES. FIRED M-79 & ILLUM W/NEGRES.

(C) 112100H: 2/4, VIC VCB, EN XZ 898510, REC'D 7.6X12MM RKTS IMPACKING AROUND 2/4 AREA, 3RD SHORE PARTY AREA & 12TH MARINES AREA. RAN 2 A/S, FIRED ARTY & AO ON SATATION.

KIA: 16 / 0 16

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VORTNEE/CIV DHE/INN CIV/AWTG CALSS

16 / 0

(1) WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 112320H: 3/4, VIC RUSSELL, REC'D 16 RDS OF UNK CAL INCOMING FROM THE SW, RDS IMPACKING 150-200M S OF LINES. FIRED 81'S & ARTY W/NEG RES.

(3) 121835H: 3/4, VIC RUSSELL, EN XZ 898617, REC'D 112

PAGE THREE 9QF C O N F I D E N T I A L
 82MM RDS IMPACTING APPROX 400M OUT SIDE OF WIRE. FIRED COUNTER
 MTR FIRE & ARTY. FC & SQD SENT TO CHECK AREA.
 KIA: 21 / 0 / 21
 NVA/VC: TL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/V PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DBF/INN CIV/AWTC CLASS

IND WPNS : C/S WPNS

3. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NONE
 (2) VR & AIR ACTY: MIG ACTY RPT'D.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO. DETECTED DIRECTION

3	5-PER	UNK
05	6-PER	NW
54233	5-PER	UNK
63133	35-PER	
31794	1-PER	UNK
YCWWE	5-PER	UNK
805	3-PER	UNK

PAGE FOUR 9QF7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

64204 5-PER UNK

64249 30-PER

UNK

609 5 PER UNK

64228 5 UNK

64209 5-PER UNK

704 5-PER UNK

802 4-PER UNK

803 12-PER UNK

612 3-PER UNK

4 WPERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN: 5X122M RHTS, 12X82MM MTR RDS, 6XUNKAL.

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 130001H Sept 69	TO (Date and hour) 132400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			130001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
	0528	1	130500H	To FL SitRep #202	F
0710		2	130710H	Fm JB D2 Resupply Request	S-4, F
0730		3	130700H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F
0735		4	130725H	Fm FL OPCON CHOP	S-3, F
	0800	5	130800H	To JB D6 Thrust Points	F
0845		6	130840H	Fm JB D Ammo Count	S-4, F
0910		7	130900H	Fm JB D Spot Report	S-3, S-2, F
	0917	8	130910H	To JB4X-ray HE Report 81 and 60MM	F
	0919	9	130912H	To FL Spot Report #91	F
	0945	10	130913H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F
	1004	11	131000H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F
1048		12	131040H	Fm JB D Addendum Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F
1120		13	131110H	Fm JB C Day Acts	S-3, M, F
	1124	14	131055H	To FL Addition to Spot Report #91	F
11	1125	15	131100H	To FL SitRep #203	F
	1205	16	131115H	To JB A, C, D Astro Data	F
1215		17	131145H	Fm JB C Blue Report P-8566	S-1, F
	1250	18	131230H	To JB A,C,D,X-ray Night Act Requirement	F
1301		19	131300H	Fm JB D Request for additional PRC 25's	Comm0, F
1316		20	131315H	Fm JB C Supply Request	S-4, F
1317		21	131316H	Fm JB C Supply on Hand	S-4, F
	1340	22	131335H	To JB4X-ray Addition Resupply Request	F
1406		23	131405H	Fm FL Khe Gio bridge closure	S-4, F
1409		24	131345H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1410		25	130720H	Fm JB A-1 Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1416		26	131410H	Fm OTF Recon Duration	S-2, F
1535		27	131530H	Fm JB C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	1625	28	131620H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
1626		29	131615H	Fm JB A Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
1636		30	131630H	Fm JB D Blue Report K-7907	S-1, F
	1650	31	131625H	To JB4X-ray Supplies Received	F
	1704	32	131700H	To FL SitRep #204	F
1727		33	131645H	Fm JB A Blue Report B-2537	S-1, F
1735		34	131630H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
1737		35	131631H	Fm JB D Supplies Received	S-4, F
1750		36	131745H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1759		37	131600H	Fm JB D Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
	1805	38	131754H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F
1831		39	131810H	Fm JB C Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
	1910	40	131730H	To FL BUSHMASTER Day and Night Acts	F
1915		41	131830H	Fm OTF Recon Insertion	S-2, M, F
2015		42	131945H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-2, F
2215		43	132030H	Fm FL Green Doors	S-3, F
	2314	44	132300H	To FL SitRep #205	F
	2316	45	132000H	To JB A,C,D, Info FL Owl for Sleep	F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130001H Sept 69	132400H Sept 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

13 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP # 202							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG							
E. SAME AS BRAVO							
F. NONE							
150528 / RMM							
RENT. / JB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
13	SEP	69	0500	Q.W. Wootchams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
①						13 0500 H	

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB P2		JB					
Resupply Req.							
250 GAL. H2O, 3 CS SP's,							
1 CS MEAT, 15 CS BEER & SODA							
EACH							
130710H / DRC / TAC / 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.W. Wootchams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
②						130710H	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE K		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FAIRLANE				TO MT SPELL			
BMCT 0619 - ECT 1120							
SUN RISE 0641 SUN SET 1857							
MOON RISE 0646 MOON SET 1859							
PHASE IS NEW - ALUM. 00%							
WATER LOW 11491							
UMIDITY 80% SCLING 1000 TO 3000							
VISIBILITY 4 TO 6 MI							
UNIT SOUTH 5-10 KNOTS FORECAST IS RAIN.							
PRIMARY - Canine Elephant							
ADL. - Big Foot G.W. Wootkins							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 130730H/0906/PAC/6505 130700	

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FAIRLANE				TO ELK HUNTER JTB			
130730H SEPT. 69 C/1/4							
drop op comm FROM 2/4							
TO 1/4 EFFECTIVE 130730H							
SEPT 69.							
130735H/0906/PAC/6505							
G.W. Wootkins 1/17							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (4)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 130725H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FBD TB					
@0MM NR COUNT					
O/H		RAPPAPO		PRAWN	
KDW		TSO		NEL, SINC WED	
40		56			
(S)					
139845 / PRAWN / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)			139840H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DBD		TO JB			
SPOT REP					
JA DBD					
B 130130H					
C. 906496					
D. AO CONDUCTING RECON FOR					
DBD, SPOTING 2 NVA, ON TRAIL.					
F. JB"O" CALLED ARTY ON PARADE					
RESULTS UNKNOWN					
F-N. NRG					
130910H / BDB/AC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
13	SEP	69	0910	130900Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
HE REPORT 13 SEP					
		ON HAND	EXP	DRAWN	
BROTHERS	1695	[AWWJO]	327	[CAGF]	108 [EJOT]
SISTERS	1654	[BWYBE]	172	[DRRZ]	0 [ES]
130917H / BDB/AC					
JB-4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69	0910	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
13	0910			130910H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO F			
Spot Rep # 91					
A. JBD					
B. 130830H					
C. 926496					
D. AO conducting VR for JBD					
Spotted 2 NVA on TRAIL					
E. JBD called ARTY on TARGET					
Results UNKNOWN					
F → N. No					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69	0912	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
10			130912H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 14 SEP					
D-250 gal H ₂ O, 3cs L5, 1cs L4, CLASS VI, 1cs L15					
W-1 None					
W-2 1 Pal A32					
A-S29 29R 1 10W, 1 L16, 5cs CS Grenades					
A-1 Yesterdays request					
COC. S29 1-12N 1-9R SCREEN-2 by 10ft					
and LIME for urinals, 6 Drs Diesel					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69	0913	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
10			130913H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB4A		JB4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY 14SEP COC - 1cs Candles, 2Drs MOGAS, 1cs L5 1cs Field Protective Mask.					
131009H / BDR BDR GAL JB4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69	1000	Kennis S. Sherry / JR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(11)				131000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
SPOT - REP.					
A. JBD					
B. 131025H					
C. 928483					
D. REFERENCE SPOT REP 122030H					
JBD SEARCHED AREA OF PREVIOUS ENTRY					
SITING.					
E. FOUND 3 SETS OF FOOT PRINTS					
HEADING IN N.E. DIRECTION, N.E. FURTHER RESULTS.					
F.N.N.H. 131048H / BDR / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(12)				131048H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JB					
DTACTS 13 SEPT.							
PRESENT POS. R 3.7 D 6.0 AT 1145							
C-1 BASS WILL CHECK R 4.1 D 6.5 TO R 3.6							
D 6.4, C-3 BASS WILL CHECK R 3.4 D 6.8 TO							
R 3.2 D 6.4 ROAD WILL BE SWEEP FROM							
R 3.4 D 6.3 TO R 3.0 D 6.7 WHICH WILL							
BE OUR NIGHT POS							
131120H/RAD/JAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(13)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					131110H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		F					
Addition to Spot Rep # 91							
A. JB D							
B. 131025H							
C. 928483							
D. Reference Spot Rep 91, 130912H							
JB D SEARCHED AREA OF PREVIOUS							
ENEMY SIGHTING							
E. Found 3 sets of footprints heading N.E.							
NO FURTHER RESULTS 131124H JB							
F -> N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
13	SEP	69	1053	DEE REGTAC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(14)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					131055H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO F			
SIT Rep # 203 912392					
A. NO change except JBC AT 962418 , JBD AT 9234184					
B. Conducted assigned mission.					
C.+D. See Spot Rep # 91 and Addendum					
E. Same AS Line BRAVO					
F. NONE					
131125 H / 5B DEE / REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	Sep	69	1102	J Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(15)			131100 H		

DECLASSIFIED

13 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		JB ABCD					
BMCT 0619 EECT 1920 SR 0641551857							
MR 0646 MS 1859 Phase New Moon							
Alumination 0% Weather Low 76°							
High 91° Hum 80° Ceiling 7000 ft							
3000 scattered vis 4 to 6 miles							
Wind-south 5-10 knots							
Forecast Rain BT							
Password Pri: [CANINE] [ELEPHANT]							
AIT: [Bigfoot]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		DATE-TIME GROUP	
13	SEP	69	1115	DM Miller		131215 H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
(15)						131115 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JB					
Blue Rep							
A. NBC							
B. JBC							
C. 131100 H							
D. P-8566							
E. Construction							
F. B7, BP							
G. ER							
H. Run							
I. Miller							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		DATE-TIME GROUP	
				DM Miller		131215 H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
(15)						131115 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD. YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JB ACD xray					
1. Current operational emphasis requires more {aggressive night activity}. A minimum of [4] acts (one) of which will be a 'ambush' is required. 2. Requirements for additional communications support to be submitted to JB ASAP.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				SM [Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(18)				131250/B-2/JB AC			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD. YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBD		TO JB					
Request to have 2 - PRC 25 complete with handset and antenna TAP Ant.							
				131300/AC/B-2/JBD			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(19)				131300H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB4			
Resup Request					
1. 1 box battle dressing					
2. 20 cann. of 175 H ₂ O					
Pony Exp. Letter type					
900403 [ABH HGBT] Time 1200					
Req. Sling					
131316/AC/BN/JBC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				131315 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB4			
Resup O/H					
1. [AX] 2 Days MCI					
2. [BL] 1 Days H ₂ O					
3. Basic Load					
4. [CD] 4 Days BA 386					
131317/AC/BN/JBC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21)				131316 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY 14 SEP					
C 1 Box C5, 20 cannisters H₂O Pony Express Time of resupply will be 1200. Internal LZ, Pos is 900403 [ABHHGBT] 131340/AC/BN/JB4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				SM [Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
22				131335H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CON		TO JB, EH, A,			
FL					
GA BRIDGE WILL BE CLOSED					
FM 1900 TO 0600 FOR 1 MONTH					
EFF 12 SEPT DUE TO CONST.					
131406/DEE/FL/REG VAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
23				131405H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBA				TO JB			
NITE ACTS.							
CLIP 3 TOD 2100 TOR 0600 R1.3 D8.4							
FAN 2 TOD 2100 TOR 0600 R1.5 D8.8							
REF 3 PERCH TOD 0830 TOR 1530							
CP1 R 1.3 D 9.3							
CP2 R 0.7 D 8.7							
CP3 R 1.2 D 8.4							
CP4 R 1.6 D 8.3							
131 1409/AC/B/JBA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
64					131345H		

PRECEDENCE		R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBA				TO JB			
NITE ACT FOR 950							
FAN 1A TOD 1935-0535 L 6.7 U2.5							
FAN 1B TOD 1935-0530 L6.5 U2.6							
DAY ACTS							
REF 1 PERCH TOD 1400-1900							
CP1. L 6.8 U 2.9							
CP2. L 7.3 U 2.7							
CP3. L 7.2 U 2.3							
CP4. L 7.1 U 2.2							
CP5. L 6.8 U 1.9							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
65					130700H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CPG L 6.6 L 2.3 CP-1 TOD 0900 TOR 1900 L 6.3 L 2.3					
13140/AC/BW/JBA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				130720H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONF R OTF JB-2 EH-2 A-2 REQUEST TO KEEP RECON MISSION TO BE NO LONGER THAN 5 DAYS EXAMPLE: GO IN MORN OF 14 GO OUT 19 MORN.					
131916H/DEE/OTF/REG YAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131910H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBC		JB			
Night Act		13 Sept			
1A		Clip Perch		5125	
		L 4.9		D 9.7	
2A		FAN L 4.7		D 10.0	
3A		FAN L 4.8		D 10.1	
4A		FAN L 4.9		D 10.0	
* DAY Act		14 Sept			
C2		BASS RSP		TOD 0700 TOR 1200	
CPI		L 5.1		D 10.3	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
6D				131530H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CP2		L 3.5		D 10.3	
CP3		L 5.2		D 9.9	
CP4		L 5.0		D 9.7	
C3 RSP		TOD 0700		TOR 1200	
CP1		L 4.8		D 9.7	
CP2		L 4.9		D 9.3	
CP3		L 4.7		D 9.6	
CP4		L 5.0		D 9.7	
LOCAL SECURITY AS Required					
Road Sweep will be conducted					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				131535/AC/DW/JBC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131530H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SR		☐ SEND CLEAR																															
FROM		TO																																			
JB 4A		JB 4XRAY																																			
SUBJECT																																					
SUPPLIES O/H 13 SEP																																					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>A-1</td> <td>C</td> <td>D</td> <td>W-1</td> <td>W-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 [ACB]</td> <td>45 [EDI]</td> <td>2 [FX]</td> <td></td> <td>45 [TYQ]</td> <td>18 [RMH]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 [BL]</td> <td>2 [GK]</td> <td>1 [KR]</td> <td></td> <td>2 [PF]</td> <td>1 [PH]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 [BL]</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> <td>BL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 [CF]</td> <td>17 [TRU]</td> <td>4 [LZ]</td> <td></td> <td>10 [OLS]</td> <td>9 [UB]</td> </tr> </table>								A	A-1	C	D	W-1	W-2	1 [ACB]	45 [EDI]	2 [FX]		45 [TYQ]	18 [RMH]	2 [BL]	2 [GK]	1 [KR]		2 [PF]	1 [PH]	3 [BL]	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	4 [CF]	17 [TRU]	4 [LZ]		10 [OLS]	9 [UB]
A	A-1	C	D	W-1	W-2																																
1 [ACB]	45 [EDI]	2 [FX]		45 [TYQ]	18 [RMH]																																
2 [BL]	2 [GK]	1 [KR]		2 [PF]	1 [PH]																																
3 [BL]	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL																																
4 [CF]	17 [TRU]	4 [LZ]		10 [OLS]	9 [UB]																																
D not available at this time. 13/625/BV AC JB 4A																																					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																																	
13	SEP	69	1620H	K. [Signature]																																	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																																	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP																																	
28				131620H																																	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBO		TO JB & Dg			
Blus Rsp					
A	XXXX NBC	J	N/A		
B	JBO	K	CB		
C	131243 H	L	RPLC NO		
D	K-7907		622164		
E	Cellulinos				
F	BX BL				
G	Infection				
H	Run				
I	MILLAS				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)				131630 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 13 SEP					
W-1 NONE					
W-2 1/2 Pal A32					
A-1 1 L16, L5, BRats					
A- 2cs M79CS, 2cs M79ILLUM, 1cs A50,					
1 L16, 1 Pal L1, 9 Dr Mags					
D- Not Available at this time					
131630 / B2					
AC JB4A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69	1625	Ken N. Stuebel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(30)				131625 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FAIR LAKE					
SIT REP # 204							
A) >BC ^{MOVING TO NITE POS} THE NITE POS 901400 - OTHER							
PERSONS ARE MOVING UP TO NITE POS							
JBD 918485 AND MOVING TOWARD							
NITE POS AT 915493							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
13	SEPT	69		Kernut N Skell 1/lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(32)					131700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JB					
Blue		Q Rep					
A NBC							
B JBA J Brothers							
C 131640H JB 1/4							
D B 2537 K CB							
E AL L 544667							
F BA							
G EP 131727/AC/BJ/JBA							
H Tackle							
I PAPPs							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(33)					131645H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB			
Sup		O/H			
1 AH(3) DAYS					
2 BU (6) DAYS					
3 Basic Load					
4 CC (2) DAYS					
13 AM					
				131735H/WRB/TAL	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(34)				131630H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB			
Sup		Rec'd			
1 pal MCI, 3cs SP,					
35kt H20, 6cs 60mm H2.					
				131237H/WRB/TAL	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)				131631H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
NT Act		13 Sept 69			
JBD 3		Perch clip too 1430 TDR 062			
L. 3.4		D 0.8			
3 guppy fan					
D1		L. 3.6		D 0.7	
D2		L. 3.5		D 0.6	
D2		L 3.4		D 0.7	
DY Acts		14 Sep			
Salman Run		too 0700 TDR 1915			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			131345M		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP1		L 3.8		D 0.6	
CP 2		L 4.3		D 0.4	
CP 3		L 4.5		D 0.4	
CP 4		L 4.7		D 0.4	
CP 5		Top Pos L 5.1		D 0.3	
CP 6		NT Pos L 5.3		D 0.3	
D1		Perch too		too 1430 TDR 1700	
CP1		L. 5.2		D 0.1	
CP2		L. 4.9		D 0.1	
CP3		L. 5.1		D 0.3	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
D3 Perch Ref Too 1500 TOR 1730					
CP1 L 5.4 0 0.2					
CP2 L 5.4 0 0.4					
CP3 L 5.3 0 0.3					
131750/AC/BW/JBD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131745H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB + D8			
HTRC Ref					
1. AGGT 136					
2. BH 3					
3. PN 5					
4. ON 0					
5. PIR 10					
6. QZ 1					
7. TUPV 155					
13 AM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
B7				131600H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4 XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H 13 SEP					
D					
1	2	AH	131805H / F.V. JBX / TAC		
2	1	BU			
3	BL	X			
4	4	DE			
SUPPLIES REC'D					
D - 6cs A12, 35 Bottles H ₂ O, 3cs L5, 1 Pol LI					
COO 1cs Candles, 1cs S3Z					
13 A.M.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69		Kum & Jhey	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(38)					131754H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC		TO JB			
HERC REP					
1.	AJSZ	162	131828H / F.V. / TAC		
2.	BA	3			
3.	CV	7			
4.	AC	1			
5.	AGP	16	131831H / F.V. JBX / TAC		
6.	JD	2			
7.	WGBA	191			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(39)					131820H

FM: J.B.

(P)

TO F

DTG - 131730H

A.

Nite Act:

13 Sept.

A-3 Squad Ambush TOD 2100 TOR 0600 = 923446

A-2 FT LP All Nite = 925442

A-1A FT LP All Nite = 843455

A-1B FT LP All Nite = 845456

A.

Day Act:

14 Sept.

A-1 FT OP All Day = 847453 ✓

A-3 Squad Patrol TOD 0830 TOR 1530

CP-1 923437 ✓

CP-2 917443 ✓

CP-3 922446 ✓

CP-4 926447 ✓

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1400 TOR 1900

CP-1 842459 ✓

CP-2 837457 ✓

CP-3 838453 ✓

CP-4 839452 ✓

CP-5 842449 ✓

CP-6 844453 ✓

Bwsh MASTER for 13 Sept

9-AA, 3-X, 1-A, 2-P, 1-DD, 5-N

(40)

FL / ^{REG TAC} WREB

131815H/W

C- NITE ACTS 13 sept

C Company NITE Position = 902402

C1A Squad AMB. All NITE 901403

C2A FT-LP All NITE = 903400

C3A FT LP All NITE = 902399

C4A FT LP All NITE = 901401

C- DAY ACTS 14 sept

C-2 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1200

CP-1 899397 ✓ CP-3 898401 ✓

CP-2 895397 ✓ CP-4 900403 ✓

C-3 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1200

CP-1 902403 ✓ CP-3 903404 ✓

CP-2 901407 ✓ CP-4 900403 ✓

Conduct Road Sweep From: 902402 To: 892404

D NITE Act's 13 Sept.

NITE Position: 914493

D-3 Squad AMB All NITE = 915492

D-1 FT LP All NITE 913493

D-2 FT LP All NITE 915494

D-2 FT LP All NITE 916493

D DAY Act's 14 Sept.

Company Sweep To 897497

CP-1 912494 ✓

CP-4 903496 ✓

CP-2 907496 ✓

CP-5 899497 ✓ Temp Pos

CP-3 895496 ✓

CP-6 897497 ✓ NT Pos.

D-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1430 TOR 1700

CP-1 898499 ✓

CP-2 901499 ✓

CP-3 899497 ✓

D-3 Squad Patrol TOD 1500 TOR 1730

CP-1 896498 ✓

CP-2 896496 ✓

CP-3 897497 ✓

FL	REG TAC
	WRB
131910H	

13 SEP 1961

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OTF		TO JB-2			
BE ADVISE THERE WILL BE A RECON TEAM (2up) INSERTED CLOSE TO YOUR AO TOMORROW. UL 8839 LR 9037 14-18.					
131915H /WRB/REGIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(41)				131830H	

1/4 JNL+FILE

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -1-		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO MAGIC SPELL			
FRAG ORDER		14 SEPT.			
1) 1/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATION IN ASSIGNED AO.					
2) 2/4 RE CONTINUE SECURITY AND PATROLLING FROM VCB. CONTINUE COMPANY SIZE SWEEP TO MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK / BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB, ROAD IMPROVE- MENT OPERATION. MAINTAIN OP COMM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(42)					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		7/3			
OF Co "B" REG. RESERVE CO. B2 PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT D.							
3. 3/4 (-) CONTINUE SUPPORT OPERATION IN ASSIGNED AO.							
4. Co. A 3RD ENGINEER + CONTINUE SUPPORT 4TH BERET OPER. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON 3/4 AUTH.							
5. Co "B" 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		3/3			
SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LIAISON. 3/4 AUTH.							
132015H / WRB / REG TAX							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G.D. Williams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						131945H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SECRET		P			
FL		MS			
GREEN DOORS 13 Sep 69					
1) DRAKE POOL 114397					
WAX 871389					
HAY RIDE 857564					
EASEL 883436					
Dutchess County 887494					
ROCK CRUSHER 873419					
AMANDA 820260					
EAGLE EYE 980358 887493					
DESERT SAND 880358 884357					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	22	15	H	WRB/REGTAC Q. D. Wortham	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(43)				132030H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
SIT REP # 205					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. NEGATIVE					
E. SAME AS 4NE BRAVO					
F. NONE					
132314H / FU. REG'T					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	SEP	69	2057	Q. D. Wortham 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(44)				132300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JB-A.C.D. Xray			
INFO-FL OWC For Sleep					
1. JDA - Continue assign to tackle present positions.					
2 JBC - Continue assigned mission					
3. JBD - Continue movement to assigned objective and search area thoroughly.					
FL REGTAC WRB 132015H F.V. JBACD X TAG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
			132316H	DM Mathin Capt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
45				132000 H	

DECLASSIFIED